

DOOR HARDWARE

PRICE BOOK

October 2018



EMTEK SELECT Levers
Mix-Match Style & Finish

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader
in door opening solutions

BARN DOOR
HARDWARE



RUSTIC MODERN
RECTANGULAR
COLLECTION



MODERN
LEVERS

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	22
Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset with Bluetooth® Programming	26

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	27
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	43
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	50
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	68
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	73

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	80
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	82
Single Sided Deadbolts	88

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	90
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	102

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	104
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	111

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets	112
Leversets & Knobsets	114
Thumbturn Privacy for Passage & Privacy Sets	132

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION

Tubular Handleset, Deadbolts, Passage & Privacy Leversets	143
---	-----

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Flat Track Sliding	145
--------------------	-----

DOOR PULLS

Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	150
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	155

POCKET DOOR LOCKSETS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks, Pocket Door Locks	160
--	-----

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	162
Surface Bolts	164
Door Stops	167
Door Numbers	174
Doorbells	176
Switch Plates	178

HINGES

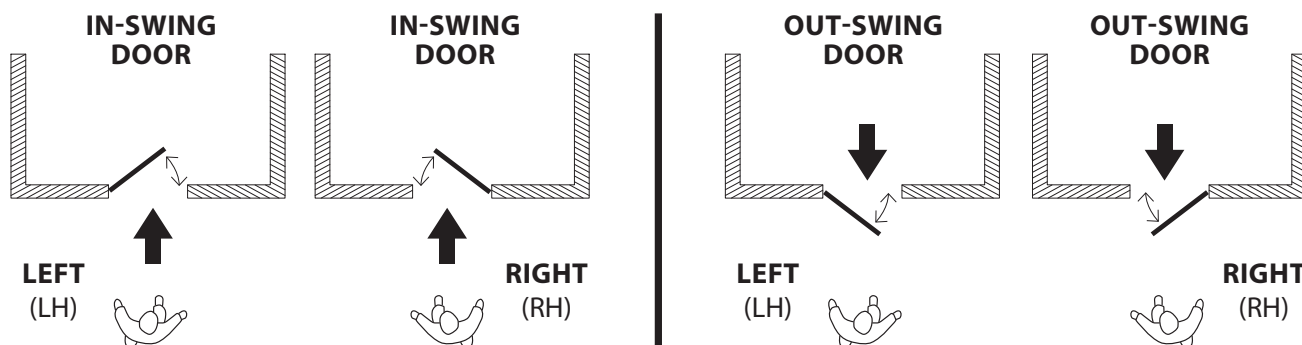
Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	180
Solid Brass Hinges	181
Steel Hinges	186
Stainless Steel Hinges	190
Spring Hinges	193
Hinge Screws	194

PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	195
Index by Collection	199
Product Index	204
Order Form	210
Lifetime Limited Warranty	211



Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at **(800) 356-2741**, Option 1.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

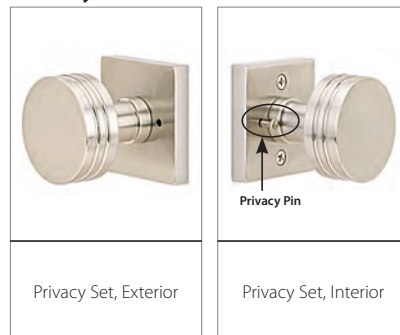
	Standard	On Request (at no charge)
Latches	Mortise	Drive-in
Backsets	2-3/8"	2-3/4"
Strike Plates	Full Lip Square Corner	1/4" Radius, Extended, T-Strike
Face Plates	Square Corner	1/4" Radius

Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

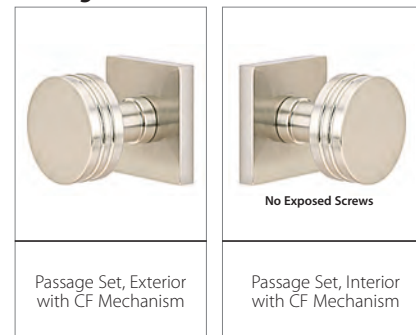
Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism





Polished Brass
(US3)



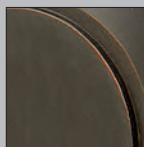
Polished Brass -
Lifetime (US3)



Satin Brass
(US4)



French Antique
(US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



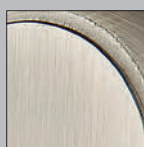
Polished Nickel
(US14)



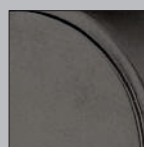
Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel
(US15)



Pewter
(US15A)

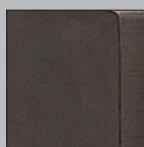


Flat Black
(US19)

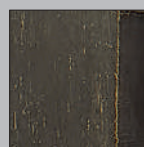


Polished Chrome
(US26)

Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



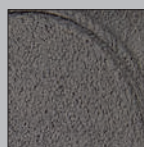
Flat Black Bronze
Patina (FB)



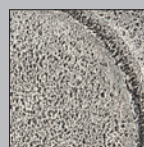
Medium Bronze
Patina (MB)



Tumbled White
Bronze (TWB)



Flat Black Steel
(FBS)



Satin Steel
(SWS)

Brushed Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



Brushed Stainless
Steel (SS)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Mail: Emtek Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM – 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the Emtek website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Product Returns”. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the Emtek dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an Emtek factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to dealer specified commercial addresses located in the US, Canada and Mexico, Emtek ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by Emtek to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address must ship via 2nd Day with a 20% surcharge.

Shipping Options

Shipments to a commercial address can be upgraded to 2nd Day or Next Day Service for a fee. Orders shipping to a residential address may be upgraded to Next Day Service for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Residential Address	Second Day (Required)	20%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%

*Multiplied by invoice value

Order Lead time

Emtek assembles all products to order in City of Industry, California. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access

We are pleased to announce that you can now access your Emtek account information through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal. Through the dealer portal you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgements, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Forms & Instructions”. Please complete the “Dealer Portal Access Rights Form” and email to: dealerportal.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- Emtek does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$30.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program

Emtek offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering Emtek products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

Emtek has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of Emtek products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of Emtek in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

Emtek will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, Emtek neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between Emtek and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

SELECT BRASS

			
L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)
			
T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Aireon Lever (A)	Athena Lever (ATN)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
						
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)
DESIGNER						
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	Triton Lever (TRT)				
						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Orb Knob (OR)	
						
	Round Knob (ROU)	Square Knob (SQU)				
						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC							
	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Rustic Lever (R)	Turino Lever (T)			
DESIGNER							
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Wembley Lever (WM)
CLASSIC							
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)		
DESIGNER							
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	
CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette	
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette

CRYSTAL

Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	Bristol Knob (BL)	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)	Georgetown Knob (GT)	Hampton Knob (HT)	Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)
Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	Providence Crystal Knob (PC)	Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	

PORCELAIN

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Beveled (01)
Rosette



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

SELECT BRASS



L-Square Faceted
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled
(LS.KN)



L-Square Tribeca
(LS.TR)



T-Bar Faceted
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Tribeca
(TA.TR)

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC



Aireon Lever
(A)



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever
(AG)



Aston Lever
(AST)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Breslin Lever
(BRL)



Dumont Lever
(DT)



Freestone Lever
(FRL)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Myles Lever
(MYL)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Spencer Lever
(SPN)



Triton Lever
(TRT)



Bern Knob
(BN)



Freestone Knob
(FRK)



Laurent Knob
(LAU)



Octagon Knob
(OCT)



Orb Knob
(OR)



Round Knob
(ROU)



Square Knob
(SQU)



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Square
Rosette



Urban Modern
Rosette



		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
SELECT Brass Levers	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Classic Brass Levers	Aireon Lever (A)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modern Designer Brass Levers	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●		●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Knobs	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Orb Knob (OR)	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Round Knob (ROU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Knob (SQU)	●	●		●	●	●	●
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Rustic Lever (R)	Turino Lever (T)			
DESIGNER	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Wembley Lever (WM)
CLASSIC	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)		
DESIGNER	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	
CLASSIC	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette	
DESIGNER	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette
--------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

US3 Lifetime	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
--------------	-----	-------	---------------	------	-------	------	------	--------

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Arts & Crafts	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)			•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)			•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)			•		•		•		•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette			•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette			•		•		•		•

CRYSTAL

Astoria Clear Knob
(AS)Bristol Knob
(BL)Diamond Crystal Knob
(CK)Georgetown Knob
(GT)Hampton Knob
(HT)Lowell Crystal Knob
(LW)Modern Disc Crystal Knob
(MDC)Modern Square Crystal Knob
(MSC)Old Town Clear Knob
(OT)Providence Crystal Knob
(PC)Windsor Crystal Knob
(WS)

CLASSIC

#8
RosetteOval
RosetteRectangular
RosetteRegular
RosetteQuincy
RosetteWilshire
Rosette

DESIGNER

Lancaster
RosetteRibbon & Reed
RosetteRope
RosetteDisk
RosetteModern Rectangular
RosetteModern
RosetteNeos
RosetteSquare
RosetteUrban Modern
Rosette#1
Rosette#2
Rosette#3
Rosette#4
Rosette#6
Rosette

PORCELAIN

Ebony Knob
(EB)Ice White Knob
(IW)Porcelain
RosetteUS3
Lifetime

US4

US7

US10B

US14
Lifetime

US15

US15A

US19

US26

US3NL*

FB**

MB**

TWB**

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

**Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Knob (CK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Knob (LW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (PC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Oval Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Rectangular Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Regular Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Quincy Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	Wilshire Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rosette		•		•		•		•	•	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		•		•		•	•	•			
	Square Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Urban Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											•	•	•
	#2 Rosette											•	•	•
	#3 Rosette											•	•	•
	#4 Rosette											•	•	•
	#6 Rosette											•	•	•
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Bryce Lever
(BR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Mariposa Lever
(MA)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette



		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

WROUGHT STEEL


Lafayette Lever
(L)

Normandy Lever
(N)

San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Jamestown Knob
(J)

Savannah Knob
(SV)

Madison Black Knob
(MB)

Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)

#1
Rosette

#2
Rosette

#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL


Athena Lever
(AT)

Cologne Lever
(CO)

Dresden Lever
(DD)

Helios Lever
(HL)

Hercules Lever
(HS)

Hermes Lever
(HES)

Kiel Lever
(KL)

Poseidon Lever
(PO)

Stuttgart Lever
(STT)

Octagon Knob
(OK)

Round Knob
(RNK)

Beveled (01)
Rosette

Disk (02)
Rosette

Square (03)
Rosette


FBS

SWS

SS**

		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•
			SS*
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	•	
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•	
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•	
	Helios Lever (HL)	•	
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•	
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•	
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•	
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•	
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•	
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	•	
	Round Knob (RNK)	•	
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Beveled (01) Rosette	•	
	Disk (02) Rosette	•	
	Square (03) Rosette	•	

***Brushed Stainless Steel** carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

ELECTRONIC HANDLESETS

EMTouch™ Electronic
Keypad Handleset

Order any brass knob
or lever for the inside trim.

EMTouch™ Classic Style
Electronic Keypad Handleset

Order any brass knob
or lever for the inside trim.

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$447.00
Dummy	E4027	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$447.00

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$447.00
Dummy	E4010	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$447.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

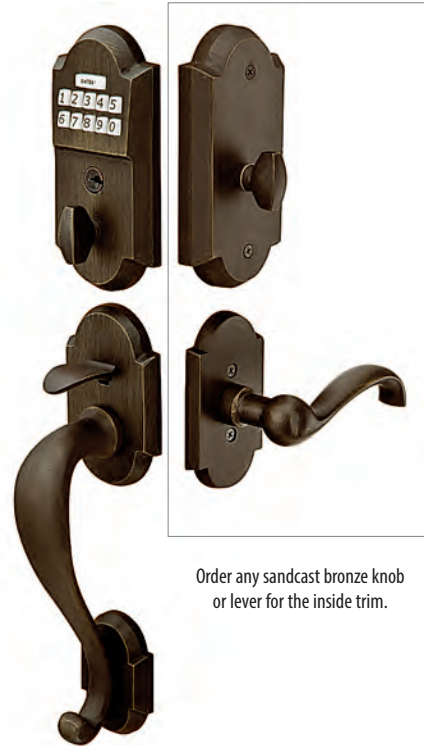
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Modern Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sandcast Bronze Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$420.00
Dummy	E4017		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$420.00
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$537.00
Dummy	E401211		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$537.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2⅝" bore. Standard latch is for 2⅝" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - DEADBOLTS



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$245.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$245.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$217.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$190.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$234.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

• Hanging Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$284.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$284.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$284.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$284.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$257.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$257.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$242.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$242.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$276.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSET - LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING



>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements.

Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E6000	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$272.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E6200		Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$272.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

Emtek App Overview:



- Program and manage user codes for the lock using our free app
- Easy-to-use app wizard walks you through step-by-step setup for Bluetooth®
- Add, edit, and delete user codes from your device
- The activity log will show you the date, time, and user who opened the lock
- If you replace your phone or tablet, communicate existing data to your new device easily
- Communicate with multiple locks using one Bluetooth device
- Apple® iPad® 3rd Gen/iPhone® 5 and later using iOS 10 and newer

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ANSI F20 UL LISTED **HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When locked outside, latch bolt and deadbolt are operated by key outside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side, except when outside thumb press/knob/lever is locked by stop button
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously with outside thumb press/knob/lever remaining locked
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set 2-1/2" Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

ANSI F13 UL LISTED **HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside thumb press/knob/lever
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F13 3347 75 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set 2-3/4" Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mormont Mortise



Lugano Mortise

ANSI F13
Lugano Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$382.00

LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$435.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Brisbane Mortise



Adelaide Mortise

ANSI F13
Adelaide Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$382.00

ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Zeus Mortise

Artemis Mortise

Hera Mortise

ANSI F13
Hera Mortise


Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

ZEUS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3346	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3046	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$382.00

ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$382.00

HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$435.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Harrison Mortise



Middleton Mortise

ANSI F13
Middleton Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				\$382.00

MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$435.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Salem Mortise



Memphis Mortise

ANSI F13
Memphis Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

SALEM MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3001	N/A				\$341.00

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$382.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Charleston Mortise



Albany Mortise

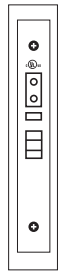
ANSI F13
Albany Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$382.00

ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$435.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS MORTISE

Mills
MortiseManhattan
MortiseMelrose
MortiseANSI F13
Melrose Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

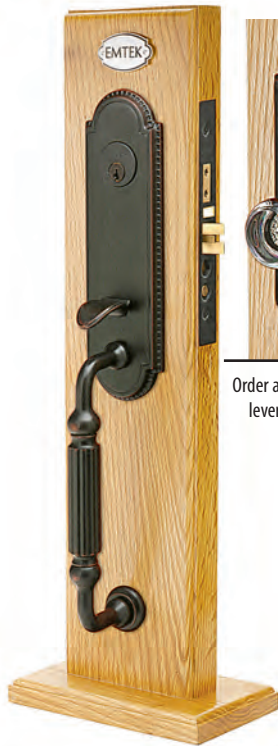
MILLS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3310	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3010	N/A				\$341.00

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				\$382.00

MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$435.00

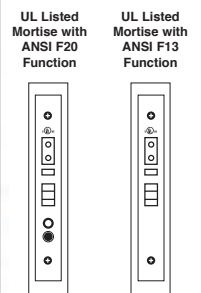
- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Hamilton Mortise**Regency Mortise****Versailles Mortise****ANSI F13 Versailles Mortise**

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				\$382.00

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$382.00

VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				\$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Craftsman Mortise



Craftsman Full Length Mortise



ANSI F13
Craftsman Full Length Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$382.00

CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$627.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$435.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Sonoma
MortiseLongmont
MortiseANSI F13
Longmont
Mortise

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$497.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Denver
MortiseCheyenne
MortiseTopeka
MortiseANSI F13
Topeka Mortise

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
inside trim.

DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$403.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$497.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Rectangular
Sectional MortiseRectangular
Monolithic MortiseRectangular
Full Length MortiseANSI F13
Rectangular
Full Length Mortise

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
Inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$403.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$497.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE MORTISE

Morgan
MortiseRockford
MortiseANSI F13
Rockford Mortise

Order any
sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the
inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



MORGAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3327	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3027	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

ROCKFORD MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3328	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$690.00
Dummy	N/A	3028	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$497.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Octagon
Mortise



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci
Mortise



ANSI F13
Da Vinci
Mortise



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$637.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$445.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE

Mormont
Stainless Steel
MortiseANSI F13
Mormont
Stainless Steel
Mortise

Order any stainless steel
knob or lever for the inside trim.

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$575.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				\$382.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mormont
MortiseBrisbane
MortiseANSI F13
Brisbane
Mortise

Interior trim view

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$341.00

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				\$341.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Artemis
MortiseHarrison
MortiseANSI F13
Harrison
Mortise

Interior trim view

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
Function



UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$341.00

HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				\$341.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Manhattan
MortiseCharleston
MortiseMemphis
Mortise

Interior trim view

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				\$341.00

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				\$341.00

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				\$341.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				\$341.00

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$341.00

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$341.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Rectangular
MortiseCheyenne
MortiseHailey
Mortise

Interior Trim View

UL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F20
FunctionUL Listed
Mortise with
ANSI F13
Function

RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				\$403.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$403.00

HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$403.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE & STAINLESS STEEL KNOB BY KNOB & LEVER BY LEVER MORTISE

Da Vinci
MortiseOctagon
MortiseMormont
Stainless Steel MortiseANSI F13
Mormont
Stainless Steel Mortise

Interior Trim View

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$403.00

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$596.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$403.00

MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$533.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$341.00

- Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

			
Steel Understrike Supplied with all Mortise Locks	Brass Standard Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks unless door thickness is specified as 2" or greater	Brass Flat Strike Plate 1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when requested	Brass Extended Strike Plate 2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high Supplied with Mortise Locks when door thickness is specified as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148		\$16.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149		\$16.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.		Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$192.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH		\$192.00

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 1/2"		\$28.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 3/4"		\$28.00

- **Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Davos



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Lausanne



Interconnect device available for most brass tubular handlesets

BADEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4820	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4830		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$270.00
Dummy	4810		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00

DAVOS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4818	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4828		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$311.00
Dummy	4808		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

LAUSANNE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4819	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4829		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$364.00
Dummy	4809		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Davos & Lausanne Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Apollo



Orion



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ARES	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4817	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4827		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$270.00
Dummy	4807		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00

APOLLO (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4815	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4825		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$311.00
Dummy	4805		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

ORION (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4816	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4826		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$364.00
Dummy	4806		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Apollo & Orion Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$50 List Price** upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Zeus

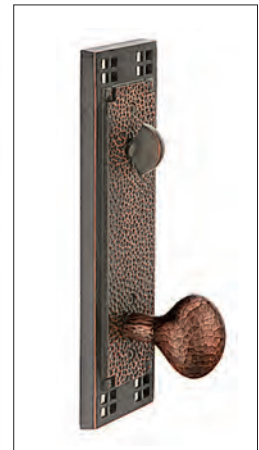


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Arts & Crafts



Arts & Crafts Full Length



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ZEUS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4814	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4824		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$311.00
Dummy	4804		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

ARTS & CRAFTS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4811	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4821		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$311.00
Dummy	4801		Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4812	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4822		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$364.00
Dummy	4802		Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Adams



Jefferson



FRANKLIN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4413	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4423		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00
Dummy	4403			\$270.00

ADAMS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4414	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4424		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00
Dummy	4404			\$311.00

JEFFERSON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4415	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4425		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00
Dummy	4405			\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Adams & Jefferson Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Wilshire



Melrose



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

HAMDEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4213	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4223		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$270.00
Dummy	4203		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00

WILSHIRE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4211	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4221		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$311.00
Dummy	4201		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

MELROSE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4212	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4222		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$364.00
Dummy	4202		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Wilshire & Melrose Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

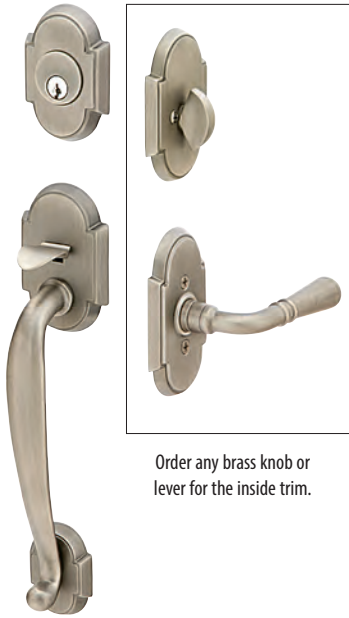
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅞" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Richmond



Wilmington



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

NASHVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4312	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4322			\$270.00
Dummy	4302			\$270.00

RICHMOND (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4313	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4323			\$311.00
Dummy	4303			\$311.00

WILMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4314	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4324			\$364.00
Dummy	4304			\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Richmond & Wilmington Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2¾" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Marietta



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Knoxville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

SARATOGA	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4410	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4420		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00
Dummy	4400			\$270.00

MARIETTA (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4411	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4421		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00
Dummy	4401			\$311.00

KNOXVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4310	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	4320		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$270.00
Dummy	4300			\$270.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Marietta Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Orleans



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Ribbon & Reed



Imperial



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ORLEANS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4311	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4321		French Antique (US7)	\$311.00
Dummy	4301		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

RIBBON & REED (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4711	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	4721		French Antique (US7)	\$311.00
Dummy	4701		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$311.00

IMPERIAL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4911	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$364.00
Double Cylinder	4921		French Antique (US7)	\$364.00
Dummy	4901		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$364.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Hanging Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Ridgmont



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Logan



Brighton



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$374.00
Dummy	450721			\$374.00

LOGAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451822	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$416.00
Dummy	450822			\$416.00

BRIGHTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451923	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$468.00
Double Cylinder	452923			\$468.00
Dummy	450923			\$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Rustic Modern Rectangular
Sectional**

Order any sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Rustic Modern Rectangular
Monolithic****Rustic Modern Rectangular
Full Length**

Order any sandcast bronze
knob or lever for the inside trim.

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451421	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	452421		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$374.00
Dummy	450421	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$374.00

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	452522		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$416.00
Dummy	450522	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$416.00

RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451623	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$468.00
Double Cylinder	452623		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$468.00
Dummy	450623	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular
Sectional

Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Rectangular
MonolithicRectangular
Full Length

Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$374.00
Dummy	450411			\$374.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$416.00
Dummy	450512			\$416.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451613	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$468.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$468.00
Dummy	450613			\$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	\$61.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Remington



Greeley



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$374.00
Dummy	450211			\$374.00

REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451112	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	452112			\$416.00
Dummy	450112			\$416.00

GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451332	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$468.00
Double Cylinder	452332			\$468.00
Dummy	450332			\$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

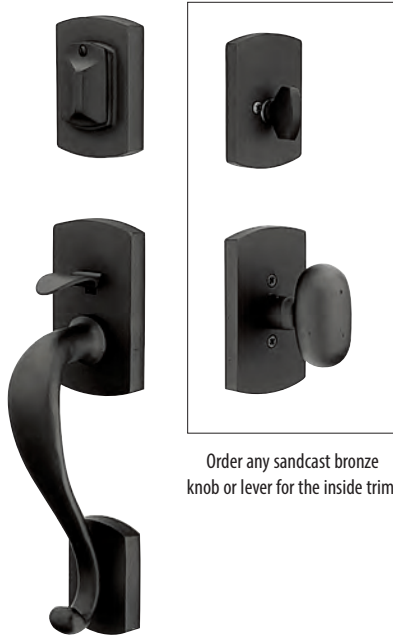
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Laramie



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sheridan



Creston



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

LARAMIE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451711	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	452711		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$374.00
Dummy	450711		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$374.00

SHERIDAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451812	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	452812		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$416.00
Dummy	450812		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$416.00

CRESTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451913	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$468.00
Double Cylinder	452913		Medium Bronze (MB)	\$468.00
Dummy	450913		Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$468.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Sheridan & Creston Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Tuscany Sectional



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Tuscany Monolithic



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$374.00
Double Cylinder	472224			\$374.00
Dummy	470224			\$374.00

TUSCANY MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471112	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	472112			\$416.00
Dummy	470112			\$416.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip

Right Hand Grip



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Octagon



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ART NOUVEAU (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	472333				\$416.00
Dummy	470333				\$416.00

OCTAGON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$416.00
Double Cylinder	472222			\$416.00
Dummy	470222			\$416.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

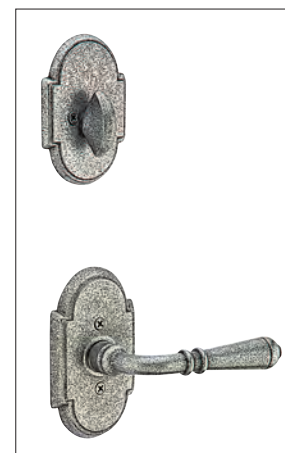
Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	462212			\$270.00
Dummy	460212			\$270.00

SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	462222			\$270.00
Dummy	460222			\$270.00

SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	462232			\$270.00
Dummy	460232			\$270.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	462111			\$311.00
Dummy	460111			\$311.00

MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	462121			\$311.00
Dummy	460121			\$311.00

MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	462131			\$311.00
Dummy	460131			\$311.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Davos Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

Zeus Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 11 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$311.00
Dummy	S40100			\$311.00

ZEUS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40001	See Page 11 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$311.00
Double Cylinder	S40002			\$311.00
Dummy	S40000			\$311.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Double sided handlesets, also known as grip by grip, have a full length trim on both the interior and exterior sides of the door. They are available in three functions: single cylinder, double cylinder, and dummy. The single cylinder configuration has a thumbturn which unlocks the door from the inside; while the double cylinder has keyed cylinders on both sides of the door. The dummy does not include a thumbturn- instead it only features matching trim on either side of the door with no locking functionality.

**Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
Also available in Brass handlesets, see page 50-57 for styles - Please call for pricing.**



Ridgemont



Logan



Brighton



Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Sectional



Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Monolithic



Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Full Length



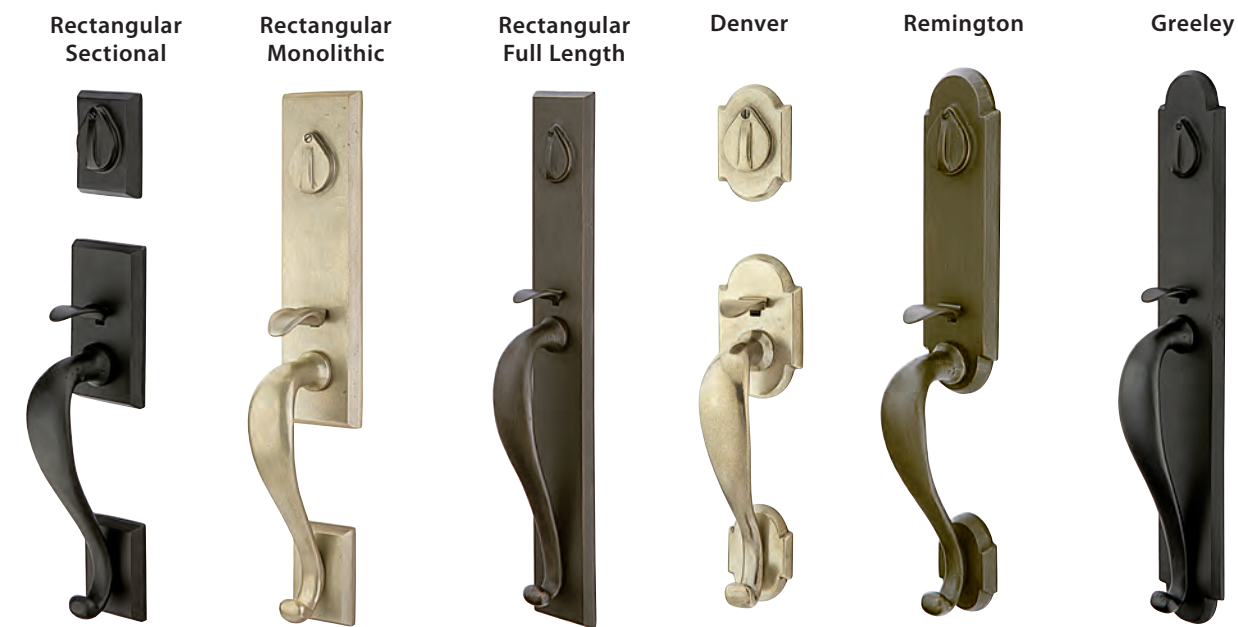
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$602.00
	Double Cylinder	454727	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$602.00
	Dummy	455727	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$602.00
LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	454828	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Dummy	455828	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$652.00
BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$717.00
	Double Cylinder	454929	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$717.00
	Dummy	455929	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$717.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$602.00
	Double Cylinder	454424	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$602.00
	Dummy	455424	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$602.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453525	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	454525	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Dummy	455525	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$652.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453646	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$717.00
	Double Cylinder	454646	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$717.00
	Dummy	455646	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$717.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$602.00
	Double Cylinder	454414	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$602.00
	Dummy	455414	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$602.00
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	454515	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Dummy	455515	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$652.00
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$717.00
	Double Cylinder	454636	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$717.00
	Dummy	455636	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$717.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$602.00
	Double Cylinder	454212	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$602.00
	Dummy	455212	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$602.00
REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	454111	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Dummy	455111	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$652.00
GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$717.00
	Double Cylinder	454333	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$717.00
	Dummy	455333	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$717.00

- **Handing Not Required**

• Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.

• Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

• Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.

• No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Laramie



Sheridan



Creston



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
LARAMIE		Single Cylinder	453717	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$602.00
		Double Cylinder	454717		\$602.00
		Dummy	455717		\$602.00
SHERIDAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center		Single Cylinder	453818	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$652.00
		Double Cylinder	454818		\$652.00
		Dummy	455818		\$652.00
CRESTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center		Single Cylinder	453919	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$717.00
		Double Cylinder	454919		\$717.00
		Dummy	455919		\$717.00

• Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Tuscany
Sectional



Tuscany
Monolithic



Octagon



Art Nouveau
Left Hand Grip



Art Nouveau
Right Hand Grip



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$602.00
	Double Cylinder	474444		\$602.00
	Dummy	475444		\$602.00
 TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	474111		\$652.00
	Dummy	475111		\$652.00
 OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	474222		\$652.00
	Dummy	475222		\$652.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		\$652.00
	Dummy	475333LH		\$652.00
 ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$652.00
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		\$652.00
	Dummy	475333RH		\$652.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
 - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette**



**Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Lever	5122	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5022			\$169.00
Disk 	Key in Lever	5115	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5015			\$169.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5123	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5023			\$169.00

**Round Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob	5122	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5022			\$169.00
Disk 	Key in Knob	5115	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5015			\$169.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5123	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5023			\$169.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Round Key In Knob.

• Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 74-75 for Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KEY IN LEVERSETS

Cortina Lever
with Regular RosetteCortina Lever
with #8 RosetteCortina Lever
with Rectangular RosetteRope Lever
with Rope Rosette

KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Lever	5100	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5150			\$169.00
#8 	Key in Lever	5108	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5158			\$169.00
Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5121	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5021			\$169.00
Rope 	Key in Lever	5101	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5151			\$169.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Lever.

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 73 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

• **Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5150			\$169.00
#8 	Key in Knob	5108	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5158			\$169.00
Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5121	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5021			\$169.00
Rope 	Key in Knob	5101	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5151			\$169.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Waverly Key In Knob.

***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Knob.

• **Handing Not Required for Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In knobsets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 73 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE KEY IN LEVERSETS

Durango Lever
with #1 RosetteDurango Lever
with #2 RosetteDurango Lever
with #3 RosetteDurango Lever
with #4 Rosette

KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Lever	5104	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5154			\$186.00
#2 	Key in Lever	5102	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5152			\$186.00
#3 	Key in Lever	5103	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5153			\$186.00
#4 	Key in Lever	5114	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5164			\$186.00

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Winchester Knob
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #2 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #3 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #4 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob	5104	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5154			\$186.00
#2 	Key in Knob	5102	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5152			\$186.00
#3 	Key in Knob	5103	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5153			\$186.00
#4 	Key in Knob	5114	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5164			\$186.00

• **Handing Not Required for Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

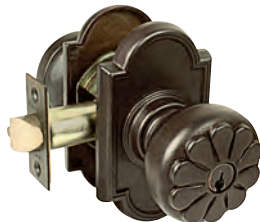
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE KEY IN LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS

Siena Lever
with #11 RosetteSiena Lever
with #12 RosetteSiena Lever
with #14 Rosette

KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Lever	54011	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54511			\$186.00
#12 	Key in Lever	54012	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54512			\$186.00
#14 	Key in Lever	54014	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	54514			\$186.00

Petal Knob
with #11 RosettePetal Knob
with #12 RosettePetal Knob
with #14 Rosette

KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#11 	Key in Knob	54011	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54511			\$186.00
#12 	Key in Knob	54012	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54512			\$186.00
#14 	Key in Knob	54014	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$186.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	54514			\$186.00

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette**
Stainless Steel



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$169.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			\$169.00

• **Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Key In Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Knobs**

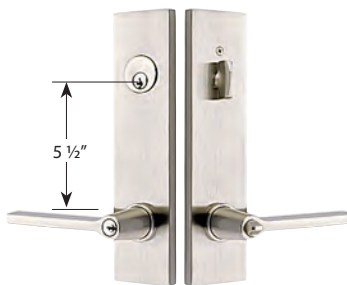


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)		\$219.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)		\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$253.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Knobs

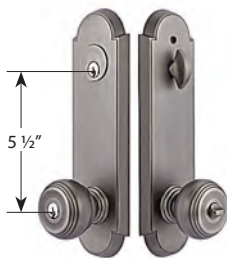


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5358			\$219.00

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$253.00
Double Cylinder	5328			\$253.00
Dummy, Pair	5368			\$253.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Flat Black (US19) **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

• Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS

STANDARD WITH BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



SQUARE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8369		\$73.00



MODERN DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8467	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8367		\$73.00



NEOS DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8475	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8375		\$73.00



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8326		\$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8378		\$73.00



REGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$56.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$63.00



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8455	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$56.00
Double Cylinder	8355		\$63.00



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8479	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8379		\$73.00



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8368		\$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



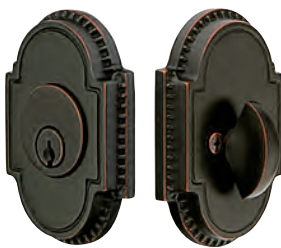
SARATOGA DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8458	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8358	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$73.00



#8 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8466	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8366	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$73.00



ROPE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8364	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$73.00



KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8459	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8359	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$73.00



ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT <i>Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors</i>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8354		\$73.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

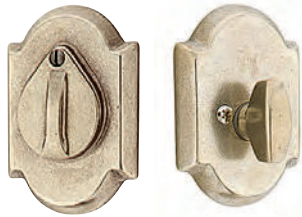
- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette

- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8350	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00



#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8457	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8357	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00



#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8465	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8365	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8477	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8377	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00



#4 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8474	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8374	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00



RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8476	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8376	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$82.00

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8356	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$82.00



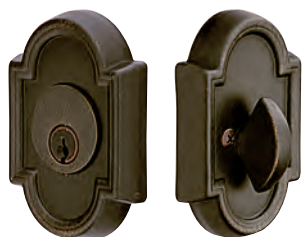
CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8471	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8371	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$82.00

OCTAGON
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8460	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8360	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$82.00

#11
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8472	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8372	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$82.00

#14
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT

	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8473	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$75.00
Double Cylinder	8373	Medium Bronze (MB)	\$82.00

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8361	Satin Steel (SWS)	\$73.00



WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8452	Flat Black Steel (FBS)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8350	Satin Steel (SWS)	\$73.00



WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8463	Flat Black Steel (FBS)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	8363	Satin Steel (SWS)	\$73.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$73.00



STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$73.00

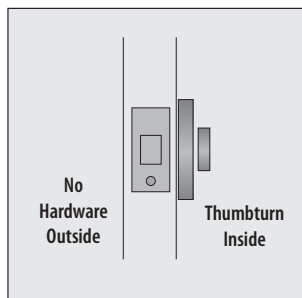
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



Modern



Square



Neos



Urban Modern



Regular



#8



Rectangular



Wilshire



Saratoga



Quincy



Rope



Knoxville



Arts & Crafts



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance

- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00
Square	8569		
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00
#8	8566		
Rectangular	8568		
Wilshire	8579		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Saratoga	8558	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00
Quincy	8578		
Rope	8564		
Knoxville	8559		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT available for Neos Style.

***Flat Black (US19) **NOT** available for Rope and Knoxville Styles.

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze#2
Sandcast
Bronze#3
Sandcast
Bronze#4
Sandcast
Bronze

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$48.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

Tuscany



Octagon

#11
Tuscany#14
Tuscany

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$48.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

#1
Wrought Steel#2
Wrought Steel#3
Wrought Steel

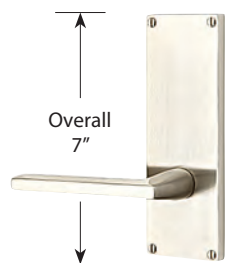
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$44.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

Round
Stainless SteelSquare
Stainless Steel

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$44.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Helios Lever with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$163.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Bern Knob with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Bern Knob with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$169.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00



- Geneva Lever with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8114	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8014	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price	
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	
		\$61.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8054		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Egg Knob with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8085		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8854		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00



- Milano Lever with Keyed Quincy Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8980	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8981		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8985		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Overall
7 1/8"

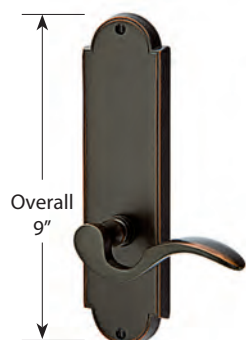
- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8006		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00

Overall
7 1/8"

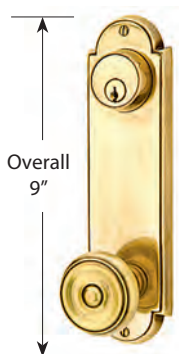
- Providence Crystal Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8061		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00

Overall
9"

- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8998		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00

Overall
9"

- Waverly Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8996	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8997		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8856		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price	
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	
		\$61.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Hanging Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Waverly Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8160		French Antique (US7)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Providence Knob with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00



- Egg Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8990	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8991		French Antique (US7)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



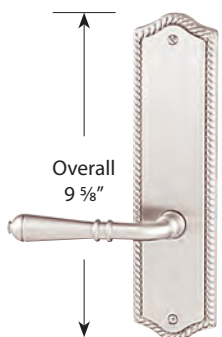
- Rope Knob with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Rope Lever with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7091		French Antique (US7)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Turino Lever with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00



- Rope Knob with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7990	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7991		French Antique (US7)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

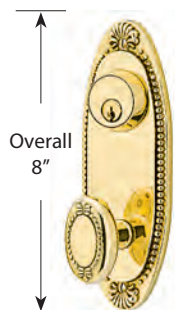
Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Astoria Knob with Non-Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8055		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Beaded Egg Knob with Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		French Antique (US7)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	6015		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Hampton Knob with Non-Keyed Trenton Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

TRENTON 10 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8109	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Privacy	8209		French Antique (US7)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00



- Rope Lever with Keyed Trenton Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

TRENTON 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6030	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6031		French Antique (US7)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	6035		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Trenton 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$61.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Georgetown Crystal Knob with Non-Keyed Belmont Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8052		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Belmont Knob with Keyed Belmont Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8071		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	8075		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00



- Victoria Knob with Non-Keyed Victoria Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$163.00
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	8053		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$163.00



- Victoria Knob with Keyed Victoria Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8095		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



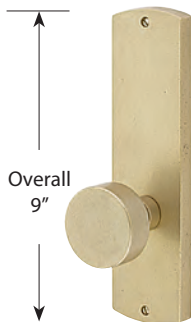
- Lariat Lever with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	72023			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	70063	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$180.00



- Winchester Knob with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7375	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$211.00



- Bronze Round Knob with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Privacy	7622			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7562	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$188.00



- Yuma Lever with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7575	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR



- Bronze Egg Knob with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	72013			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	70053	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$180.00



- Montrose Lever with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			\$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7365	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$211.00



- Teton Lever with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Privacy	7612			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7552	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$188.00



- Butte Knob with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7565	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$61.00

- Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Cody Lever with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	7207			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7057	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$180.00



- Butte Knob with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			\$211.00
Dummy, Pair	7075	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$211.00



- Butte Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Privacy	7807			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7757	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$188.00



- Cody Lever with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	7675	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR



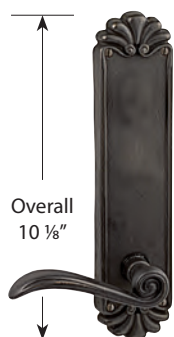
- Parma Knob with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$180.00
Privacy	6202			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6052			\$180.00



- Napoli Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$211.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			\$211.00
Dummy, Pair	6025			\$211.00



- Medici Lever with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$188.00
Privacy	6802			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	6752			\$188.00



- Octagon Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$219.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	6625			\$219.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

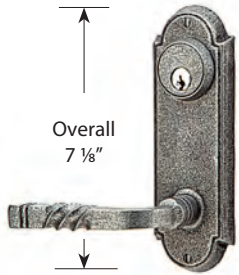
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Madison Ivory Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$163.00
Privacy	7205			\$163.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$163.00



- San Carlos Lever with Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 11 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$188.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$188.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets. Not Available for Interconnect Device**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Hercules Lever with Non-Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$169.00
Privacy	S802			\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$169.00



- Helios Lever with Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$194.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$194.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$61.00

- **Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs

Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8229	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00

Delaware Plates
with Providence Crystal Knobs

Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers

Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs

Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8228	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
Colonial Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8022			\$169.00
Quincy Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8226			\$169.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Belmont Plates
with Belmont Knobs

Exterior

Interior

Victoria Plates
with Elan Levers

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8224	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
Victoria Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8225	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$169.00

Rope Plates
with Rope Levers

Exterior

Interior

Oval Beaded Plates
with Georgetown Knobs

Exterior

Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8223	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$169.00
Oval Beaded Plate 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Center to Center	8227	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$169.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " door prep. Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2" x 10", 1½" x 11"

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the **STRETTO** requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2⅜" or 2¾" backset
- Trim sizes available are 2" x 10" or 1½" x 11"

STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES

2" x 10"

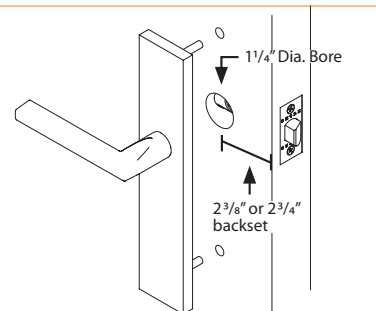


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps

STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

2" x 10"

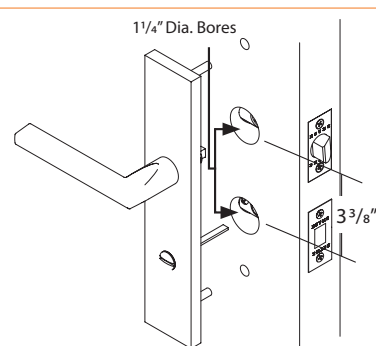


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"



Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

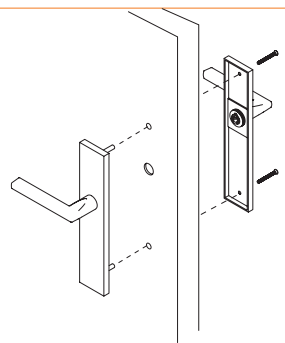
- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior Interior



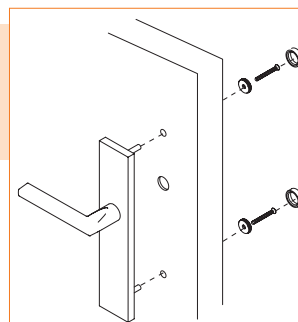
New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



Exterior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES

2" x 10"

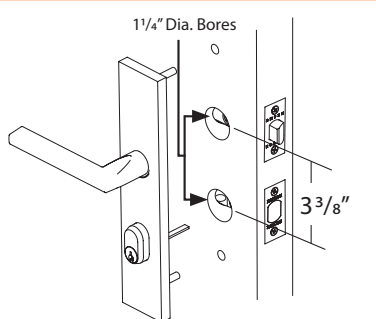


Exterior Interior

1½" x 11"

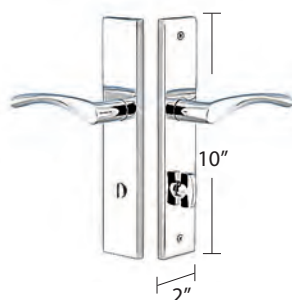


Exterior Interior



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1¼" Door Preps, 3⅜" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8045	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$85.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$194.00
		See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$194.00
			Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	8046	See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$85.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$194.00
		See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$194.00
			Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

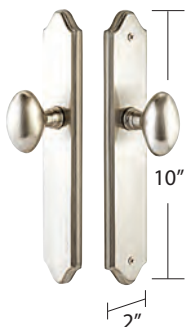
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

2" x 10" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241		French Antique (US7)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	7045		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$85.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	7042		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243		French Antique (US7)	\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	7046		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$85.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	7044		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$194.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

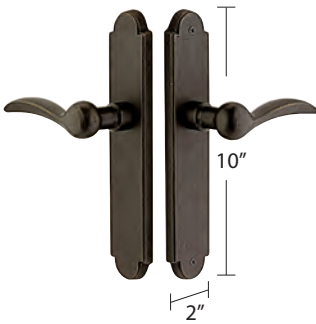
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



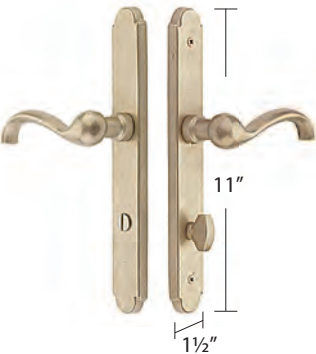
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$94.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$94.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$219.00

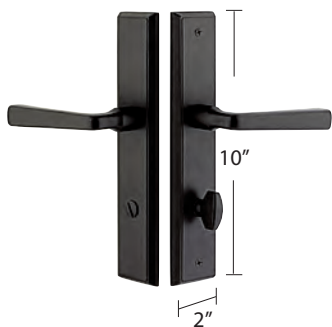
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	5045			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$94.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5042			\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	5046			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$94.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	5044			\$219.00

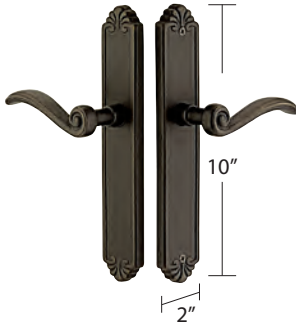
• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



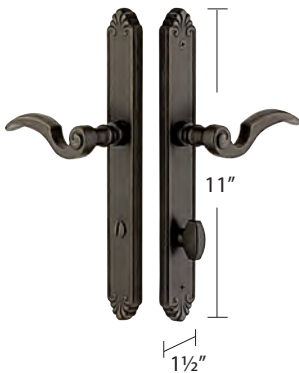
2" x 10" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$94.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$219.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$188.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$188.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$188.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$94.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 10 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$219.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$219.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

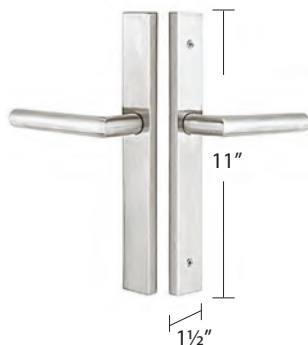
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$85.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$194.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$169.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$169.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$169.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$85.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set

1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 11 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$194.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$194.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Stuttgart Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



<< Thumbturn Privacy
can be purchased separately.
See Page 132.

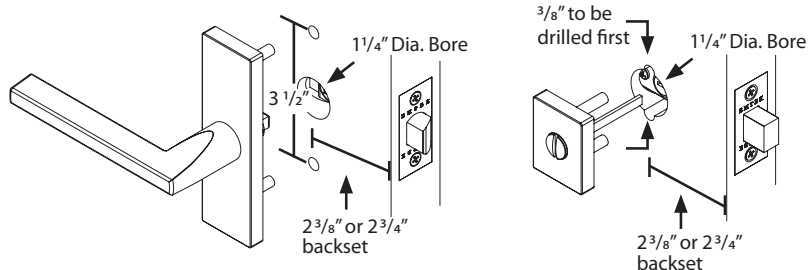
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 9 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$134.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$134.00
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$134.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



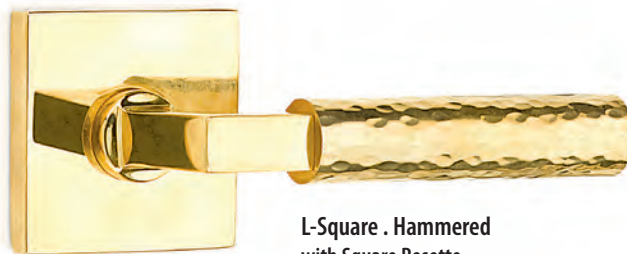
• Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

LEVERSETS - SELECT BRASS

EMTEK SELECT Levers Mix-Match Style & Finish for handles, stems and rosettes:

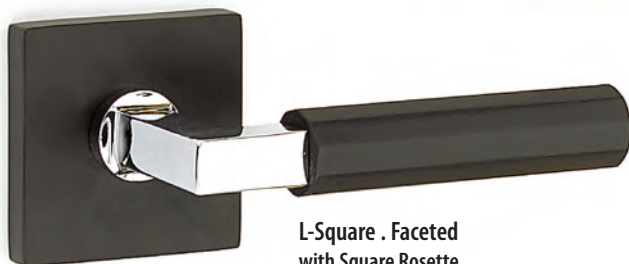
- 4 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 2 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate dust box



**L-Square . Hammered
with Square Rosette**
5110US3NL.LSUS3NL.HAUS3NL.RH



**T-Bar . Hammered
with Square Rosette**
5110US14.TAUS14.HAUS14.RH



**L-Square . Faceted
with Square Rosette**
5110US19.LSUS26.FAUS19.RH



**L-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern Rosette**
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette**
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Faceted
with Disk Rosette**
*5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH

*To order: **C** **5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Handle (Style/Finish)	+	Handing (RH or LH)
---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

L-Square . Faceted
with Disk RosetteL-Square . Hammered
with Urban Modern RosetteL-Square . Knurled
with Square RosetteL-Square . Tribeca
with Urban Modern RosetteT-Bar . Faceted
with Urban Modern RosetteL-Square . Faceted
with Square RosetteT-Bar . Knurled
with Disk RosetteT-Bar . Knurled
with Urban Modern Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)  T-BAR (TA)	 FACETED (FA)  HAMMERED (HA)  KNURLED (KN)  TRIBECA (TR)	\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$150.00	
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$150.00	
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C	5112			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$150.00	
 Urban Modern	Passage Set	C	5316			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$150.00	
 Quincy	Passage Set	C	8131			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$150.00	
 Wilshire	Passage Set	C	8161			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$150.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$150.00	
Stem and Handle will be permanently affixed.						\$150.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE

Satin Brass
(US4)Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)Satin Nickel
(US15)Flat Black
(US19)Polished Chrome
(US26)Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)*

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

CF MECHANISM UPGRADE

CF Mechanism Upgrade



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

How To Order:

C 5110 HLO US15
 Concealed Fastener Mechanism Product Code Lever/Knob Finish

28° Rotation Latch Upgrade



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

How To Order:

5110 HLO US15 RH Latch28
 Product Code Lever/Knob Finish Handing 28° Rotation Latch

Standard



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard 60° Rotation latch

How To Order:

5110 HLO US15 RH
 Product Code Lever/Knob Finish Handing

Aireon Lever
with Modern Rosette

Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette

Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette

Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette

Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette


ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$112.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$112.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$112.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$112.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$112.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$112.00	\$150.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$112.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available for Aireon Lever, Athena Lever, Hermes Lever, Poseidon Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

LEVERSETS - MODERN DESIGNER BRASS

Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aston Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Breslin Lever
with Square Rosette



Dumont Lever
with Square Rosette



Freestone Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available in Basel Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Helios Lever
with Square Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Spencer Lever
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available in Mercury Lever, Sion Lever, Triton Lever, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Bern Knob
with Square Rosette



Freestone Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Laurent Knob
with Urban Modern Rosette



Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette



Round Knob
with Square Rosette



Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU) Square Knob (SQU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available in Bern Knob, Octagon Knob, Orb Knob, Square Knob, Modern Rosette, and Neos Rosette.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
 - Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 122-123 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Bristol Knob
with Square RosetteHampton Knob
with Neos RosetteModern Disc Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with Disk RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$128.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$128.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$128.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$128.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$128.00	
Urban Modern 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available in Modern Rosette and Neos Rosette.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 122-123 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Regular Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M) Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208		French Antique (US7)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$102.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8220		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520		Pewter (US15A)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Passage Set	C	8100		Flat Black (US19)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT** available for Rustic Lever.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rope Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Milano Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Rope Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M) Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201		French Antique (US7)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206		Pewter (US15A)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette



Melon Knob
with Regular Rosette



Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208		French Antique (US7)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$102.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8220		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520		Pewter (US15A)	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100		Flat Black (US19)	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$102.00	
	Dummy, Pair		8050		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$102.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available for Melon Knob.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Egg Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Norwich Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Providence Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Waverly Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$102.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$102.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$102.00	\$140.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - DESIGNER BRASS

Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Wembley Lever
with #8 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Passage Set	C	8120	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Rope Lever (RL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Pewter (US15A)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Passage Set	C	8100	Wembley Lever (WM)	Flat Black (US19)**	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200		Polished Chrome (US26)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$128.00	\$166.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) and Flat Black (US19) available ONLY for Merrimack Lever.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Elan Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Rope Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)	French Antique (US7)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rope Lever (RL)	Pewter (US15A)	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	Polished Chrome (US26)	\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 115 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob
with Lancaster Rosette



Beaded Egg Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 1/8" to 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Old Town Clear Knob
with #8 Rosette



Bristol Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Clear Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Knob
with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Knob
with #8 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$128.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Astoria Clear Knob
with Rope RosetteBristol Knob
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Crystal Knob
with Rope RosetteHampton Crystal Knob
with Lancaster RosetteLowell Crystal Knob
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteOld Town Clear Knob
with Rope RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob
with Lancaster Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$128.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$128.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• Hanging Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Hanging not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - PORCELAIN

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Porcelain	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$102.00
		Privacy Set	8040		French Antique (US7)	\$102.00
		Dummy, Pair	8003		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$102.00

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Oval Rosette



Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set		C	See page 118 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$102.00	\$140.00
Privacy Set		C			French Antique (US7)	\$102.00	\$140.00
Dummy, Pair			See page 122-123 for Brass Rosette product codes.		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$102.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

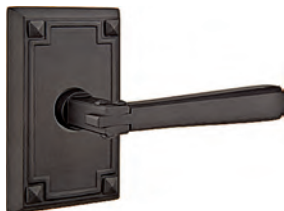
• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette



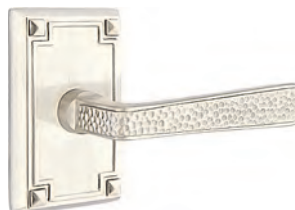
Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Arts & Crafts Lever
with Hammered Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$128.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$128.00	\$166.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$128.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

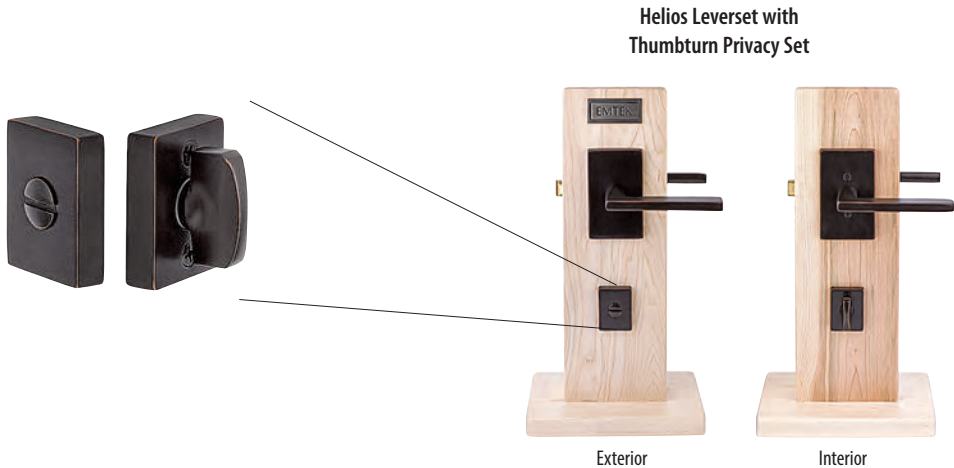
• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 118 for Modern or page 124-125 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

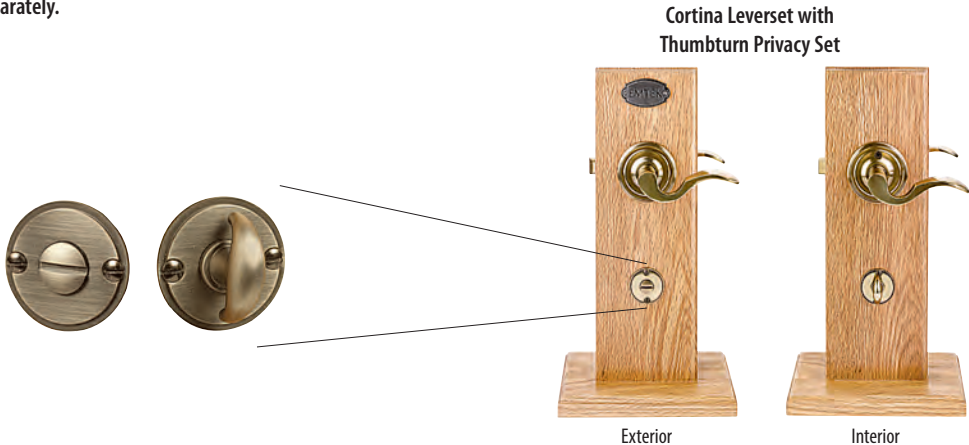
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅝" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

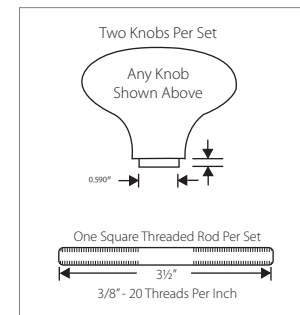


CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod
with Old Town Clear KnobsThreaded Rod
with Diamond Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Astoria Clear KnobsThreaded Rod
with Georgetown KnobsThreaded Rod
with Providence Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Bristol KnobsThreaded Rod
with Hampton KnobsThreaded Rod
with Ice White
Porcelain KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Disc Crystal KnobsThreaded Rod
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs

CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$97.00

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Porcelain Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$97.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



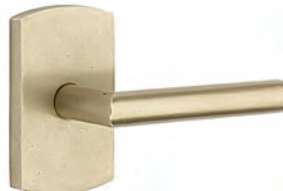
Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



Bryce Lever
with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Cody Lever (CD)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Durango Lever (D)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Mariposa Lever (MA)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Montrose Lever (MT)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	Teton Lever (TT)		\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Yuma Lever (YM)		\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$146.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Butte Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #3 RosetteEgg Knob
with #2 RosetteButte Knob
with #1 RosetteWinchester Knob
with #2 RosetteEgg Knob
with #4 RosetteRound Knob
with #6 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$146.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

KNOBSETS - CRYSTAL

Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Knob
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Knob
with #4 Rosette



Hampton Knob
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$146.00	

• Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 RosetteModern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteOld Town Clear Crystal Knob
with #1 RosetteProvidence Crystal Knob
with #3 RosetteWindsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Crystal Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$146.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$146.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$146.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$146.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$146.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$146.00	

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅞". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$146.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$146.00	\$184.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$146.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

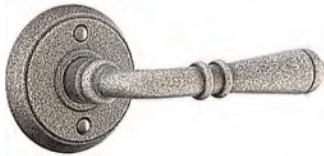
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

LEVERSETS - WROUGHT STEEL

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



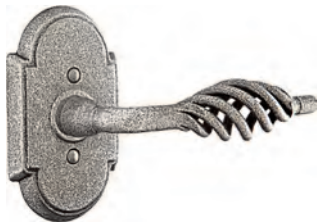
Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$102.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$102.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$102.00

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$102.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102			\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$102.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103			\$102.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$102.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$102.00

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

**Cologne Lever
with Disk Rosette**



**Dresden Lever
with Square Rosette**



**Kiel Lever
with Beveled Rosette**



**Stuttgart Lever
with Disk Rosette**



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$90.00	\$124.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD)		\$90.00	\$124.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$90.00	

**Athena Lever
with Square Rosette**



**Hercules Lever
with Disk Rosette**



**Hermes Lever
with Beveled Rosette**



**Poseidon Lever
with Disk Rosette**



**Helios Lever
with Square Rosette**



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$130.00	\$164.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS)		\$130.00	\$164.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$130.00	

**Octagon Knob
with Beveled Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Octagon Knob
with Square Rosette**



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$130.00	\$164.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$130.00	\$164.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$130.00	

• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Choose from seven different colored inserts.
- Use all one color or your own creative combination (For example: Caribbean Blue for exterior trim / Graphite Grey for interior trim)
- Color inserts are permanently affixed to the hardware once ordered.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware cannot be combined with other Emtek knobs, levers or rosettes.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware is available in split style option when it is ordered with other Emtek products. Each style would be mounted on the opposite side of the door. The price of the higher cost product will be charged.

Martinique Trim**Color Insert Options**

MARTINIQUE TUBULAR ENTRY SET	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder	L4820	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE)	\$270.00
Double Cylinder	L4830		Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY)	\$270.00
Dummy	L4810		Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$270.00

• Handing Required For Orders

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

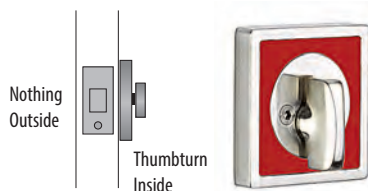
CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION - DEADBOLTS & LEVERSETS



MARTINIQUE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder Deadbolt	L8469	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN)	\$67.00
Double Cylinder Deadbolt	L8369	Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$73.00

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



MARTINIQUE SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Sided Deadbolt	L8569	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$44.00

Handing NOT Required.

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **(W)** Product Code + Backset + Color Insert + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cayman Lever
with Sea Glass Green Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Graphite Grey Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Calypso Silver Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Aruba Lever
with Caribbean Blue Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Aruba Lever
with Hibiscus Red Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



TRINIDAD	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Color Insert	List Price
	Passage Set	L5110	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN)	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	L5210		Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD)	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair	L5050		Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$128.00

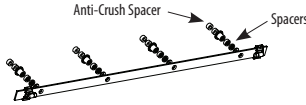
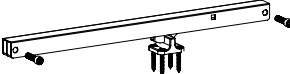
• Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.



BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Length of track
- Track mounting hardware kit
 - Track Screws
 - Posts with 3 spacers
 - Anti crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)

1 CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE	   
2 SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH	• 5 ft • 6 ft 6 in • 8 ft • 10 ft • 13 ft • 16 ft 
3 CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE	  Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert
4 CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE	  Track Hanger Track Hanger
5 PICK YOUR FINISH	  Flat Black (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)
6 OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE	

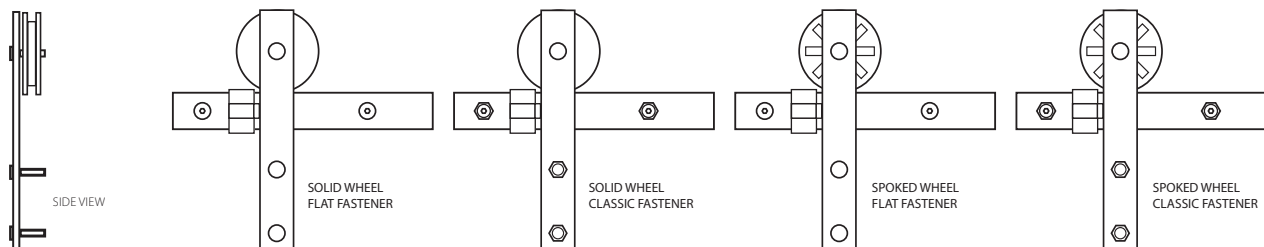
To order:

B110105 . SD . FT . US19 + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish
 Hanger Style/Track Length

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

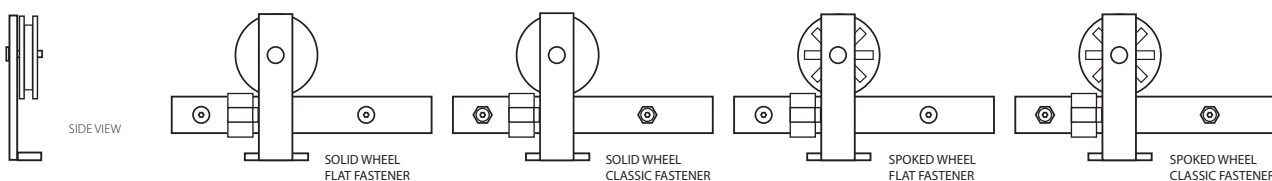
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  HangerTrack	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$250.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$480.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$515.00
8'	B110108					\$550.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  HangerTrack			\$730.00
13'*	B110113					\$795.00
16'*	B110116					\$865.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

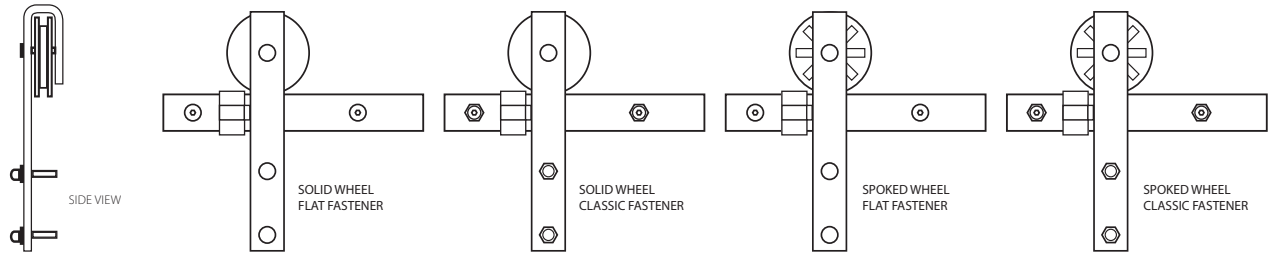
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$250.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$480.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$515.00
8'	B120108					\$550.00
10'*	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$730.00
13'*	B120113					\$795.00
16'*	B120116					\$865.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

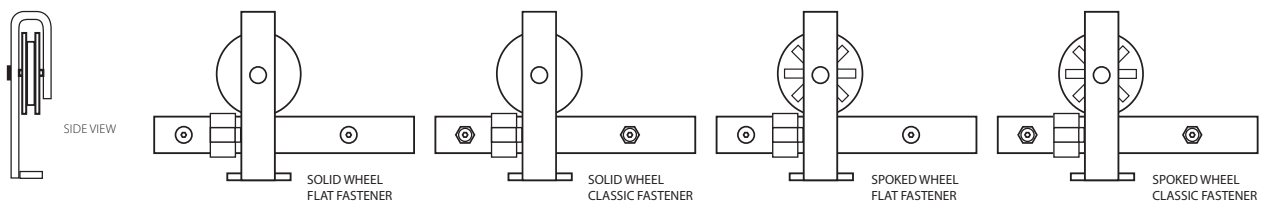
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$250.00	\$480.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$515.00
8'	B110208					\$550.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$730.00
13'*	B110213					\$795.00
16'*	B110216					\$865.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger

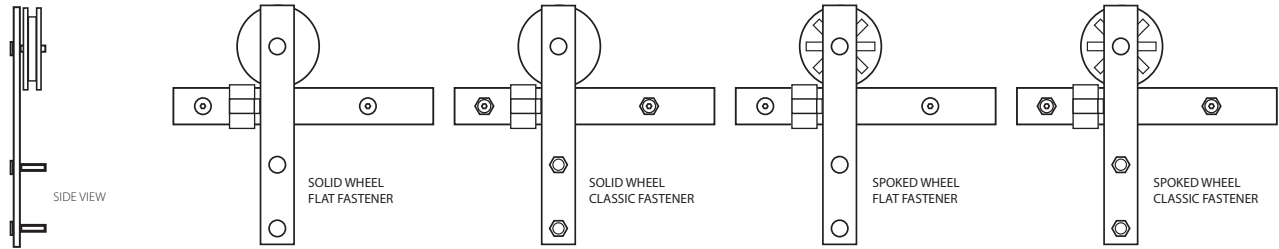


TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$250.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$480.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$515.00
8'	B120208					\$550.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$730.00
13'*	B120213					\$795.00
16'*	B120216					\$865.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STAINLESS STEEL

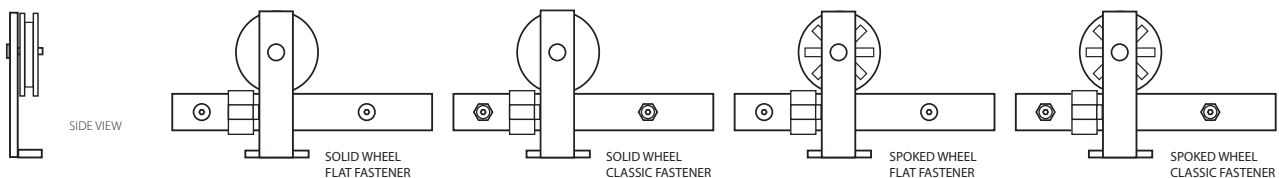
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  HangerTrack	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$450.00	\$815.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$885.00
8'	B110108					\$965.00
10'*	B110110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  HangerTrack		Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,205.00
13'*	B110113					\$1,345.00
16'*	B110116					\$1,510.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

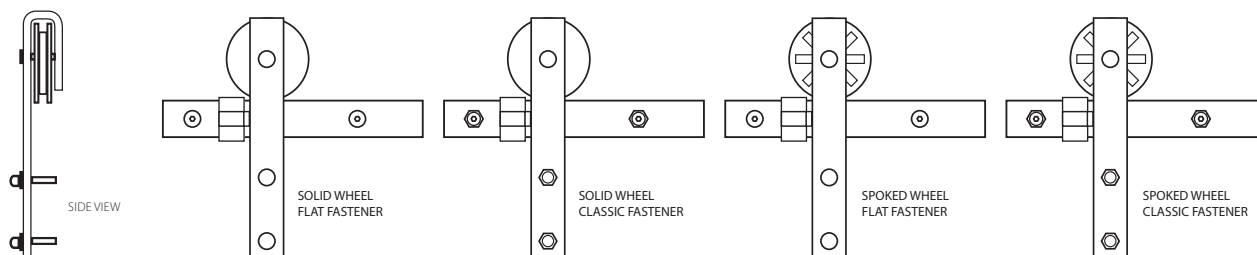
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  <i>Track</i>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$450.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$815.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$885.00
8'	B120108					\$965.00
10' ^{1/8}	B120110	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  <i>Track</i>			\$1,205.00
13' ^{1/8}	B120113					\$1,345.00
16' ^{1/8}	B120116					\$1,510.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

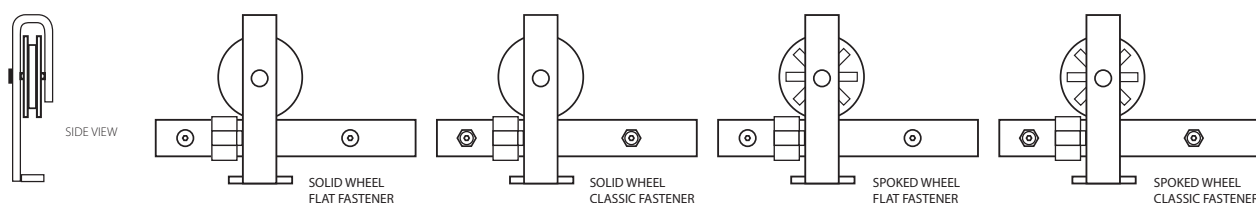
Classic Face Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Hanger  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$450.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$815.00
6'-6"	B110206					\$885.00
8'	B110208					\$965.00
10'*	B110210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Hanger  Track			\$1,205.00
13'*	B110213					\$1,345.00
16'*	B110216					\$1,510.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	Solid (SD) 	Flat (FT)  Track	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code DD and list price \$450.00 Kit Includes: 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$815.00
6'-6"	B120206					\$885.00
8'	B120208					\$965.00
10'*	B120210	Spoked (SP) 	Classic (CL)  Track			\$1,205.00
13'*	B120213					\$1,345.00
16'*	B120216					\$1,510.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Track is prepped on both ends for soft open/close, sold separately.				\$50.00

* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



How To Order:

86442 US19
Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread
- Two- $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for 10-32 thread
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



How To Order:

CS 86442 US19
Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Supplied with:

- One grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

Optional Mounting

Back to Back Mount (BTB)



How To Order:

BTB 86442 US19
Back to Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back to Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- One grip with 10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with 10-32 shaft by $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Two- 10-32 set screws

**Freestone
Appliance Pull**

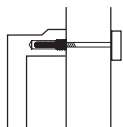
**Mod Hex
Appliance Pull**

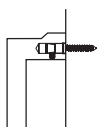
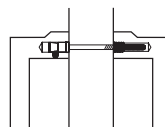
**Warwick
Appliance Pull**

**Keaton
Appliance Pull**

**Alexander
Appliance Pull**

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS

Back to Back
BTB

How To Order:
CS or **BTB** 87001 **US4**

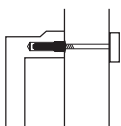
Concealed Surface or Back to
Back Optional Mounting. Leave
Blank for Standard Mounting.

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$196.00	\$392.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$196.00	\$392.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$196.00	\$392.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$138.00	\$276.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$205.00	\$410.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$196.00	\$392.00

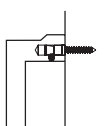
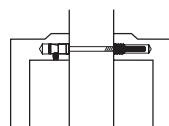
APPLIANCE PULLS

Bauhaus
Appliance PullTrail
Appliance PullTrinity
Appliance PullBar
Appliance Pull

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86345	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86346		\$196.00	\$392.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86440		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86441		\$196.00	\$392.00
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86444		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86445		\$196.00	\$392.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86351		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86352		\$196.00	\$392.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) **NOT available for Trinity Appliance pulls.

**Blythe
Appliance Pull**



**Westwood
Appliance Pull**



**Spindle
Appliance Pull**



**Rustic Modern
Rectangular
Appliance Pull**



**Rail
Sandcast Bronze
Appliance Pull**

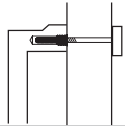


**Fluted
Lost Wax Cast Bronze
Appliance Pull**



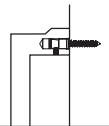
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

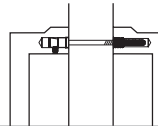


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CS



Back to Back
BTB



How To Order:

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4
Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Blythe	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86911		\$196.00	\$392.00
Westwood	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86912		\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86913		\$196.00	\$392.00
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$134.00	\$268.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86344		\$196.00	\$392.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$146.00	\$292.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86675		\$207.00	\$414.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86349		\$146.00	\$292.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86350		\$207.00	\$414.00
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$155.00	\$310.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86348		\$217.00	\$434.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS

Back to Back BTB

How To Order:

CS or BTB 86078 US3

Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting.

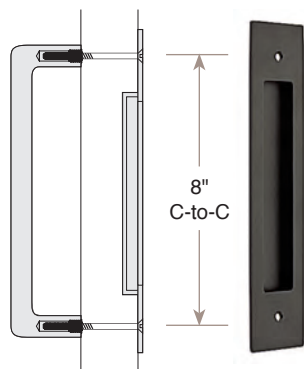
Finish Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4)** Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)***	\$96.00	\$192.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Zeus 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86183	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$96.00	\$192.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$96.00	\$192.00
Zeus Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86001		\$96.00	\$192.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

Satin Brass (US4) available for Baden and Brisbane Door Pulls. * Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available **ONLY** for Baden Door Pull.

Modern Rectangular Flush Pull
(Flush Pull Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



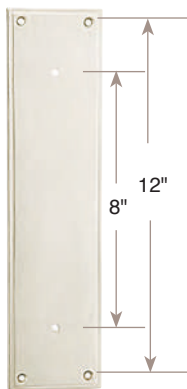
MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULL FOR DOOR PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 10"	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$44.00 <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern
Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



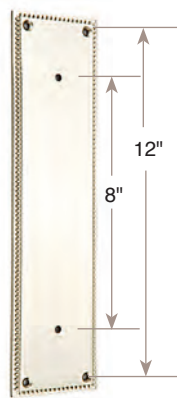
MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$69.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$69.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville
Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate
(Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull

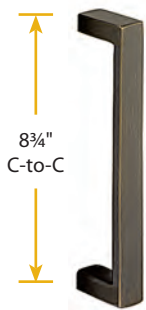


KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$69.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$69.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

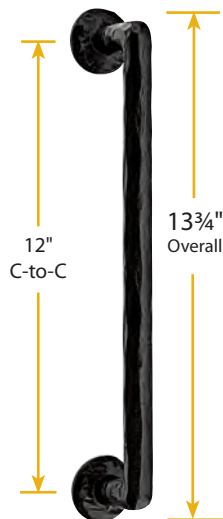
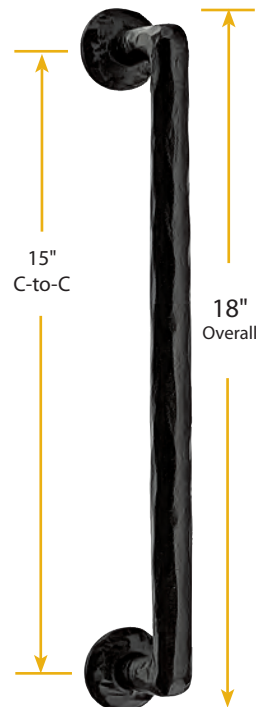
- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

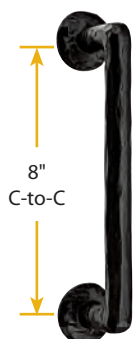
DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Rustic Modern
RectangularRustic Modern
Arched

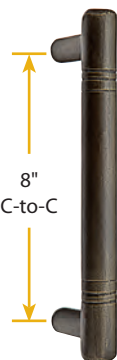
12" Rod

18" Rod
Supplied with #10 Wood Screws

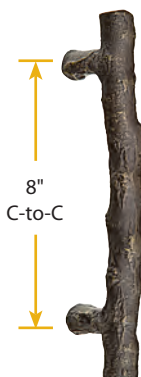
Rod



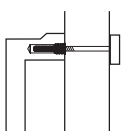
Nunez



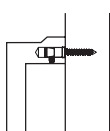
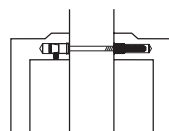
Twig



Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with
Decorative Caps

Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface
CSBack to Back
BTB

How To Order:

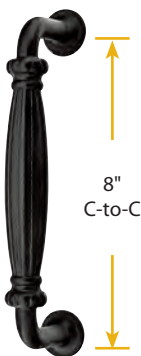
CS or **BTB** 86439 FB
 Concealed Surface or Back to Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	CS or BTB	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$119.00	\$238.00
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86439		\$119.00	\$238.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86160		\$119.00	\$238.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86090		\$119.00	\$238.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86088		\$119.00	\$238.00
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86068		\$144.00	\$288.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		\$226.00	

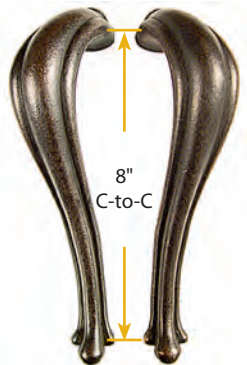
Twist



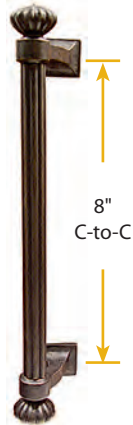
Palermo



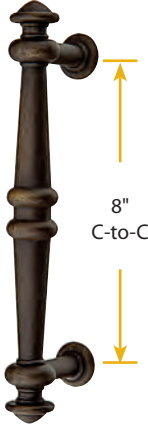
Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1 1/8" Threaded Tube



Column



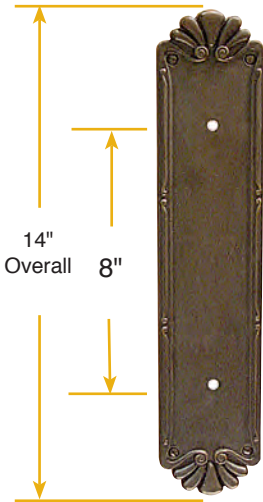
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$119.00	\$238.00
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		\$119.00	\$238.00
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		\$119.00	\$238.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		\$119.00	\$238.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$119.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$119.00	

Petal Pull Plate

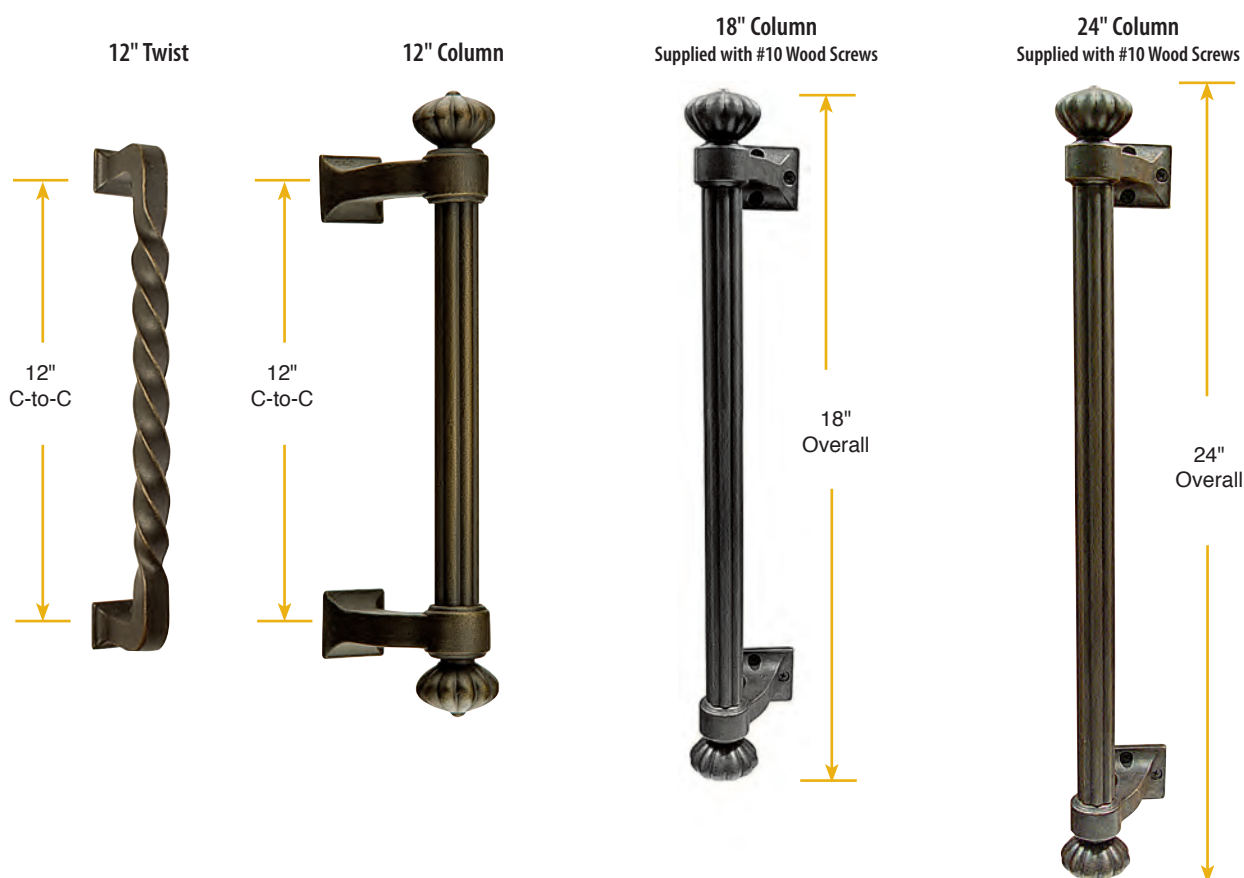
Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$115.00 Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$115.00 Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

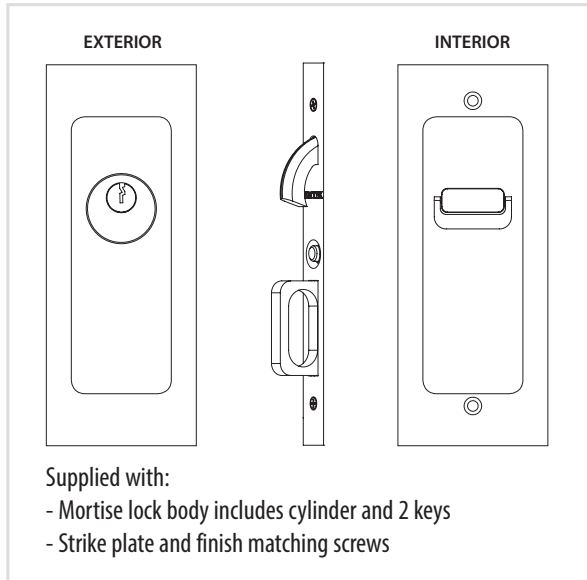
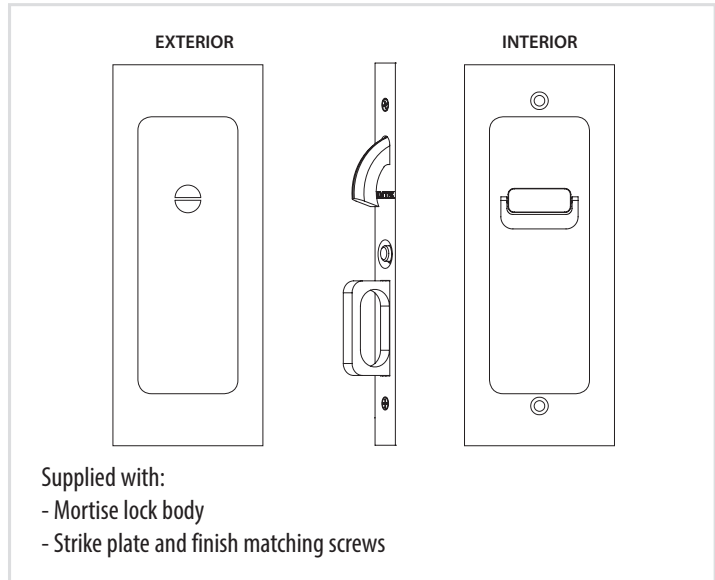
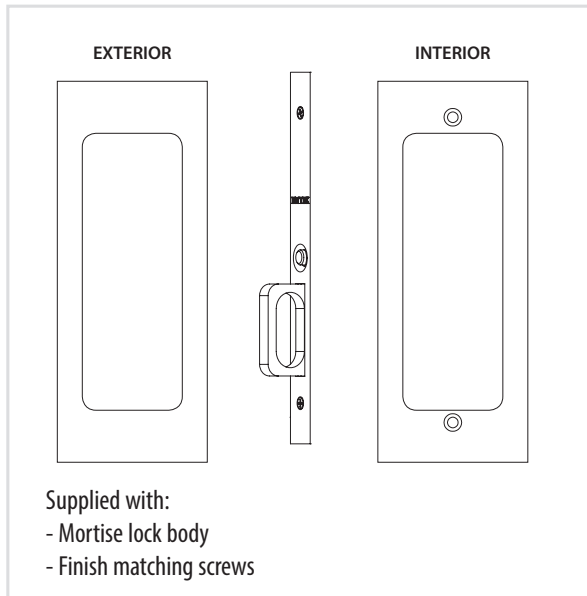
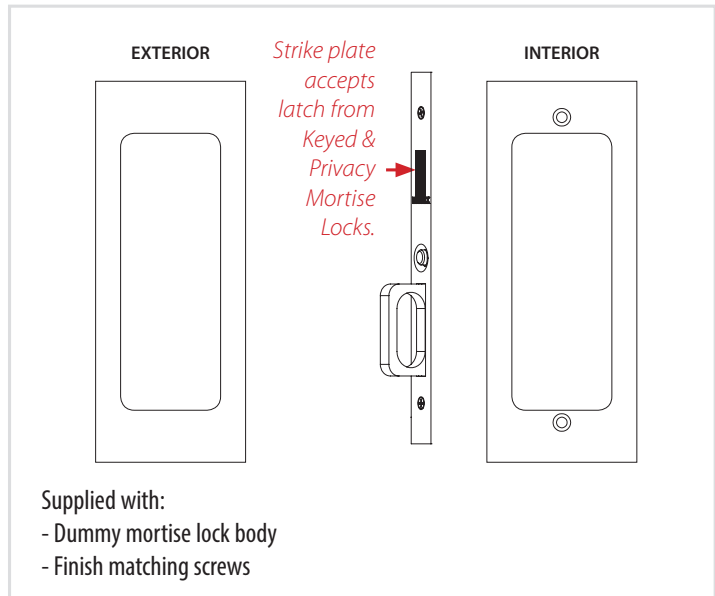


LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86169	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$144.00	\$288.00
Column 12" Pull	CS or BTB	86159		\$209.00	\$418.00
Column 18" Pull		86157		\$355.00	
Column 24" Pull		86158		\$418.00	



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$92.00	\$184.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$92.00	\$184.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$92.00	\$184.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$146.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$188.00	

POCKET DOOR LOCKSETS

Keyed**Pocket Door Mortise Lock****Privacy****Pocket Door Mortise Lock****Passage****Pocket Door Mortise Lock****Dummy****Pocket Door Mortise Lock**

- Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.
- Supplied with finish matching screws.



MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$213.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$188.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$188.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00

>> Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.



CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$213.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$188.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$188.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00

>> Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.



SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$293.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$256.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125		\$256.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		\$256.00

>> Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8". Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$27.00
Privacy 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$36.00

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

DOOR ACCESSORIES



Square Flush Pull



Round Flush Pull

Rectangular
Flush PullModern Rectangular
Flush PullClassic Rectangular
Flush Pull

FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$19.00
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 6"	220306	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$27.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$44.00
Square 2½" x 2½" <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$15.00
Round 2½" Dia. <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$15.00
Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	2201	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$31.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$23.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		\$33.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 1/4" x 8"	220408		\$42.00
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 1/4" x 10"	220410		\$54.00

Edge Pull



EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3/4" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$13.00

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$9.00
6"	2246		\$25.00

Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2 1/4"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$27.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$48.00
8"	8515		\$56.00
12"	8512		\$63.00
18"	8513		\$77.00
24"	8514		\$92.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$17.00
	206012	Bronze	\$17.00
	206016	White	\$17.00
	206017	Black	\$17.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$13.00
	206512	Bronze	\$13.00
	206516	White	\$13.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$13.00
6"	8528	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$16.00
8"	8529	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$19.00
12"	8530	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

		
Lip Strike	Mortise Strike	Angle Strike

Flush Bolts
Square & Radius Corners

FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$11.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$11.00
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$13.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$13.00
12" with Square Corners	8503	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$25.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$25.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Security Door Guard



SECURITY DOOR GUARD	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" x 2½"	2074	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$25.00
5" x 2½"	2075	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$27.00

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$31.00
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1⅝"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$19.00
Large Size 1¼" x 2⅞"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Kickdown Door Holders
4" and 5"

KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2264	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$21.00
5"	2265	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

3" Magnetic Door Stop
& Holder

MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$25.00

Extendable Baseboard
Door Bumper

EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$11.00
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅝" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Half Dome
Door StopGoose Style
Door Stop

DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$13.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$17.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"

CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$17.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$19.00

Wall Bumper
with #8 RosetteWall Bumper
with Square RosetteWall Bumper
with Regular RosetteWall Bumper
with #2 Rosette

WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Page 12-21 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$13.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze Door
Knocker
3"Bronze Door
Knocker
4"

BRONZE DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3" with Ring Pull	86059	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$46.00
4" with Ring Pull	86060		\$54.00

Urn Style



Narrow Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00
Narrow	2621	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$82.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side



Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

>> 200 Degree wide viewing angle. Fits door thickness from 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2". Not available in split finish.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$125.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$125.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style

Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$125.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$125.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00

Transitional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00

Traditional Brass Double Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$29.00

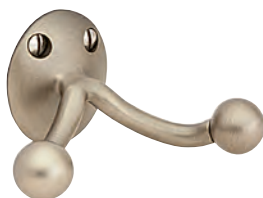
Traditional Brass Single Hook
with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 & 9 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$27.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks
with Rectangular Plate

SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$65.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$21.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$21.00

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$29.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$31.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 10 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$29.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$9.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$31.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES - BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS

Brass House
Numbers
4"Brass House
Numbers
5½"

4" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$11.00
House Number Digit '1'	2811		\$11.00
House Number Digit '2'	2812		\$11.00
House Number Digit '3'	2813		\$11.00
House Number Digit '4'	2814		\$11.00
House Number Digit '5'	2815		\$11.00
House Number Digit '6'	2816		\$11.00
House Number Digit '7'	2817		\$11.00
House Number Digit '8'	2818		\$11.00
House Number Digit '9'	2819		\$11.00

5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$15.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$15.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$15.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$15.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$15.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$15.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$15.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$15.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$15.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze House
Numbers
4"Bronze House
Numbers
6"

4" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$15.00
House Number Digit '1'	2811		\$15.00
House Number Digit '2'	2812		\$15.00
House Number Digit '3'	2813		\$15.00
House Number Digit '4'	2814		\$15.00
House Number Digit '5'	2815		\$15.00
House Number Digit '6'	2816		\$15.00
House Number Digit '7'	2817		\$15.00
House Number Digit '8'	2818		\$15.00
House Number Digit '9'	2819		\$15.00

6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$21.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$21.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$21.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$21.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$21.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$21.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$21.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$21.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$21.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$21.00

DOOR ACCESSORIES - DOORBELLS



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465		\$33.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT available for Modern and Neos Rosettes.



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Small Oval Rosette	2462	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$33.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$36.00

TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$36.00
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$36.00

WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$33.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$33.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$33.00

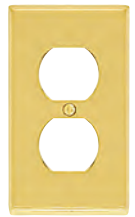
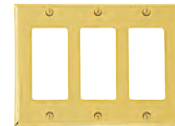
DOOR ACCESSORIES - FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29111	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Toggle 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29112	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$23.00
Toggle 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29113	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
Toggle 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29114	Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29121	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Rocker 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29122	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$23.00
Rocker 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29123	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
Rocker 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29124	Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29131	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Duplex 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29132	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29141	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$23.00
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29142	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$29.00
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29143	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$23.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Colonial Blank Plate	29151	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Colonial Cable Plate	29161	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$17.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Rope Switch Plate	29211	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Toggle 2, Rope Switch Plate	29212	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$23.00
Toggle 3, Rope Switch Plate	29213	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
Toggle 4, Rope Switch Plate	29214	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



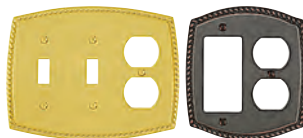
FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Rope Switch Plate	29221	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Rocker 2, Rope Switch Plate	29222	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$23.00
Rocker 3, Rope Switch Plate	29223	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
Rocker 4, Rope Switch Plate	29224	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Rope Switch Plate	29231	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Duplex 2, Rope Switch Plate	29232	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$23.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29241	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$23.00
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29242	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$29.00
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29243	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$23.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope Blank Plate	29251	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$17.00
Rope Cable Plate	29261	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$17.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$29.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, SQUARE BARREL

3 ½" x 3 ½"
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96513		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$54.00	\$50.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4"	96514		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$61.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96515		Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$67.00	\$63.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$33.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$38.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$33.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$38.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$33.00	\$29.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$38.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$40.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$46.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215			\$52.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223			\$40.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224			\$46.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225			\$52.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233			\$40.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234			\$46.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$46.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$52.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$65.00	\$61.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$59.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 184-185 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 ½" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$15.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$15.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Steeple Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$15.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$15.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$15.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$4.00 ea

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

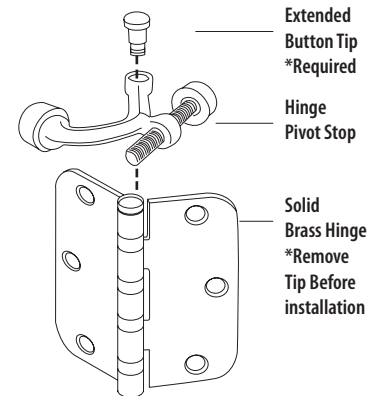
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$10.00	\$9.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$12.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$10.00	\$9.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$12.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$10.00	\$9.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$12.00	\$10.00	24 (Pair)

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners



3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$15.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	92015			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92023			\$15.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	92024			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	92025			\$19.00	\$17.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92033			\$15.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	92034			\$17.00	\$15.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 189 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014			\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015			\$27.00	\$25.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023			\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024			\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025			\$27.00	\$25.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033			\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034			\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 189 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$13.00
4"	94104	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$13.00
4 1/2"	94105	Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$13.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

Steeple Tip

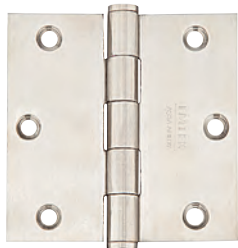


STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$13.00
4"	94114	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$13.00
4 1/2"	94115	Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$13.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with **Residential Duty** Hinges.

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

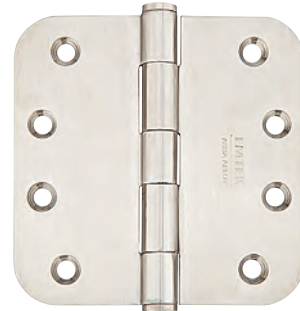
**3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Residential Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



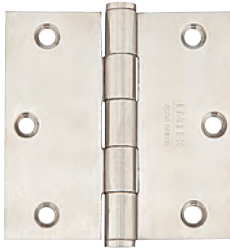
**4" x 4" Residential Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9811432D		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812332D		\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9812432D		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813332D		\$21.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9813432D		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners**

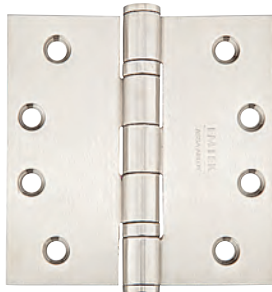


HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners		9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9821432D		\$29.00	\$27.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners		9821532D		\$36.00	\$33.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822332D		\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners		9822432D		\$29.00	\$27.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823332D		\$23.00	\$21.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners		9823432D		\$29.00	\$27.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners		9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners		9841432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners		9841532D		\$40.00	\$38.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842332D		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners		9842432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843332D		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners		9843432D		\$33.00	\$31.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

3 ½" x 3 ½" Spring Hinge
¼" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
⅝" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$27.00	\$25.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	95023			\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	95024			\$27.00	\$25.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95033			\$25.00	\$23.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	95034			\$27.00	\$25.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges. See page 194 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

HINGE SCREWS

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#9 x ¾"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$11.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96124	100PK-9FHWS75-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96133	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96134	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#10 x 1"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$12.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96223	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96233				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#12 x 1¼"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$14.00	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96215	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96514				
96515				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$8.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$8.00

Deadbolt Latch



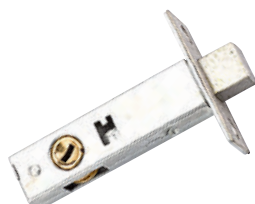
DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH2375R		\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH275		\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R		\$8.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$8.00
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

LATCHES

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS_2375	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV_2375		\$8.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS_275		\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV_275		\$8.00

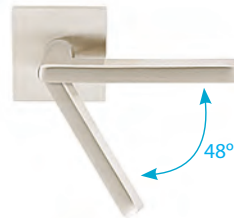
>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corner for the faceplate, and finish.

28° Rotation Latch



28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass, Nickel or Chrome nose bolt.	\$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$12.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$12.00

- 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
- If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate, and finish.

Lever operated
with Standard LatchLever operated
with 28° Rotation Latch

* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.

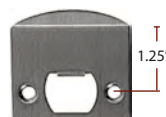


DUST BOX	Product Code	List Price
For Use with Emtek Strikes	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	\$3.00

Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike PlateHeavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate

HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE				
Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard	1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$6.00
Full Lip	1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

Full Lip Strike
Square CornerFull Lip Strike
1/4" Radius CornerExtended Lip Strike
Square CornerT Strike
Square Corner

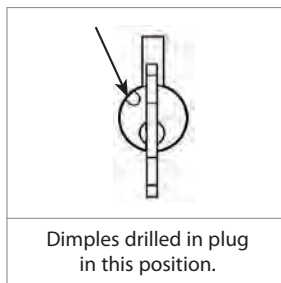
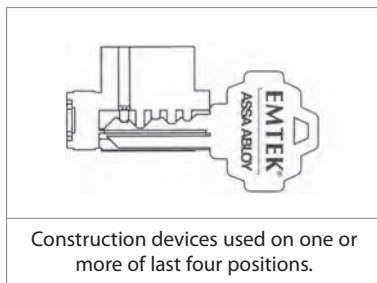
STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00
Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners	86085		\$6.00
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086		\$6.00
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		\$6.00

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

*[Unlacquered Brass \(US3NL\)](#) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

PARTS & OPTIONS

CONSTRUCTION KEYING



Standard with Construction Keying Services

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "Construction Keyed, House #_" next to applicable locks

Charge for Construction Keying - \$3 (NET)

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of \$5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Charge for Re-Keying - \$2 (NET)

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged \$2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Keying to Code

- Order by indicating "Key Code XXXXX" next to applicable locks.

Keying Alike

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "Keyed Alike House #_" next to applicable locks.



Thru-Bore Dummy
Mounting Kit

8900

List Price: \$14.00

Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4

List Price: \$12.00

Tubular Cylinder (Each)

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks

MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway

List Price: \$2.00

MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

List Price: \$2.00

COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS	
Classic	24, 25
EMTouch™	22, 24, 25
EMTouch™ Classic	22, 24, 25
Liscio	26
Modern	23, 24, 25
Sandcast Bronze	23, 24, 25

MORTISE ENTRY SETS

Adelaide	29
Albany	33
Artemis	30
Brisbane	29
Charleston	33
Cheyenne	38
Craftsman	36
Craftsman Full Length	36
Da Vinci	41
Denver	38
Hamilton	35
Harrison	31
Hera	30
Longmont	37
Lugano	28
Manhattan	34
Melrose	34
Memphis	32
Middleton	31
Mills	34
Morgan	40
Mormont	28
Mormont - Stainless Steel	42
Octagon	41
Rectangular Full Length	39
Rectangular Monolithic	39
Rectangular Sectional	39
Regency	35
Rockford	40
Salem	32
Sonoma	37
Topeka	38
Versailles	35
Zeus	30

MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS

Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	45
Cheyenne	47
Craftsman	46
Da Vinci	48
Hailey	47
Hamilton	46
Harrison	44
Manhattan	45

COLLECTION	PAGE
Memphis	45
Mormont	43
Mormont - Stainless Steel	48
Octagon	48
Rectangular	47
Regency	46

TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

Adams	53
Apollo	51
Ares	51
Art Nouveau	64
Arts & Crafts	52
Arts & Crafts Full Length	52
Baden	50
Brighton	58
Creston	62
Davos	50
Davos - Stainless Steel	67
Denver	61
Franklin	53
Greeley	61
Hamden	54
Imperial	57
Jefferson	53
Knoxville	56
Laramie	62
Lausanne	50
Logan	58
Marietta	56
Melrose	54
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	66
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	66
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	66
Nashville	55
Octagon	64
Orion	51
Orleans	57
Rectangular Full Length	60
Rectangular Monolithic	60
Rectangular Sectional	60
Remington	61
Ribbon & Reed	57
Richmond	55
Ridgemont	58
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	59
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	59
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	59
Saratoga	56
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	65
Sectional with Normandy Grip	65
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	65
Sheridan	62
Tuscany Monolithic	63
Tuscany Sectional	63
Wilmington	55

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION	PAGE
Wilshire	54
Zeus	52
Zeus - Stainless Steel	67

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Art Nouveau	72
Brighton	69
Creston	71
Denver	70
Greeley	70
Laramie	71
Logan	69
Octagon	72
Rectangular Full Length	70
Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rectangular Sectional	70
Remington	70
Ridgemont	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	69
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	69
Sheridan	71
Tuscany Monolithic	72
Tuscany Sectional	72

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key in Lever	74
Durango Key in Lever	76
Egg Key in Knob	75
Hanover Key In Lever	73
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	79
Helios Key In Lever	73
Luzern Key in Lever	73
Petal Key in Knob	78
Providence Key in Knob	75
Rope Key in Knob	75
Rope Key in Lever	74
Round Key in Knob	73
Siena Key in Lever	78
Waverly Key in Knob	75
Winchester Key in Knob	77

SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	81
Modern Rectangular	80

DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

#8	84, 88
Arts & Crafts	84, 88
Knoxville	84, 88
Low Profile	83
Modern	82, 88
Neos	82, 88
Quincy	83, 88
Rectangular	83, 88
Regular	83, 88

COLLECTION	PAGE
Rope	84, 88
Rustic Modern Rectangular	85
Sandcast Bronze #1	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	88
Sandcast Bronze #3	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze #4	85, 89
Sandcast Bronze Regular	85
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	85
Saratoga	84, 88
Square	82, 88
Stainless Steel Round	87, 89
Stainless Steel Square	87, 89
Tuscany Bronze	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze #11	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze #14	86, 89
Tuscany Bronze Classic	86
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	86, 89
Urban Modern	82, 88
Wilshire	83, 88
Wrought Steel #1	87, 89
Wrought Steel #2	87, 89
Wrought Steel #3	87, 89

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	96
Colonial	93
Delaware	92
Missoula	97
Modern	90
Oval Beaded	95
Quincy	91
Rope	94
Sandcast Bronze #5	99
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	98
Stainless Steel	101
Trenton	95
Tuscany Bronze #16	100
Victoria	96
Wrought Steel #5	101

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	103
Colonial	102
Delaware	102
Modern	102
Oval Beaded	103
Quincy	102
Rope	103
Victoria	103

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	111
Concord	106
Modern Rectangular	105
Sandcast Bronze Arched	107
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	108
Stainless Steel	110

COLLECTION	PAGE
Tuscany Bronze	109
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Aireon	115
Argos	116
Arts & Crafts	131
Aston	116
Athena	115
Athena - Stainless Steel	142
Aurora	134
Basel	116
Breslin	116
Bryce	134
Cimarron	134
Cody	134
Cologne - Stainless Steel	142
Cortina	120,121
Coventry	124,125
Dresden - Stainless Steel	142
Dumont	116
Durango	134
Elan	124,125
Freestone	116
Geneva	116
Hammered	131
Helios	117
Helios - Stainless Steel	142
Hercules	117
Hercules - Stainless Steel	142
Hermes	115
Hermes - Stainless Steel	142
Kiel - Stainless Steel	142
Lafayette	140
Lariat	134
Luzern	115
Mariposa	134
Medici	138
Mercury	117
Merrimack	124,125
Milano	120,121
Montrose	134
Myles	117
Napoli	138
Normandy	140
Octagon	138
Padua	138
Poseidon	115
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	142
Ribbon & Reed	124,125
Rope	124,125
Rustic	120,121
San Carlos	140
Santa Fe	124,125
SELECT	113
Sion	117
Spencer	117
Stuttgart	115

COLLECTION	PAGE
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	142
Teton	134
Triton	117
Turino	120,121
Wembley	124,125
Yuma	134
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Clear Crystal	128,129,136
Beaded Egg	126,127
Belmont	126,127
Bern	118
Bristol Crystal	119,128,129,136
Butte	135
Diamond Crystal	128,129,136
Ebony Porcelain	130
Egg	122,123
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	135
Freestone	118
Georgetown Crystal	128,129,136
Hammered Egg	131
Hampton Crystal	119,128,129,136
Ice White Porcelain	130
Jamestown	141
Lancaster	126,127
Laurent	118
Lowell Crystal	128,129,136
Madison Black	141
Madison Ivory	141
Melon	122,123
Modern Disc Crystal	119,137
Modern Square Crystal	119,137
Norwich	122,123
Octagon	118
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	139
Octagon - Stainless Steel	142
Old Town Clear Crystal	128,129,137
Orb	118
Parma	139
Petal	139
Providence	122,123
Providence Crystal	128,129,137
Ribbon & Reed	126,127
Rope	126,127
Round	118
Round - Sandcast Bronze	135
Round - Stainless Steel	142
Savannah	141
Square	118
Victoria	126,127
Waverly	122,123
Winchester	135
Windsor Crystal	119,128,129,137

INDEX BY COLLECTION

COLLECTION

THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS

Modern	132
Classic	132

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION

Aruba	144
Cayman	144
Martinique Entry Set	143
Martinique Deadbolt & Single Sided Deadbolt	144

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Classic Face Mount	147
Classic Face Mount - SS	149
Classic Top Mount	147
Classic Top Mount - SS	149
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	146
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	148
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	146
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	148

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK/ APPLIANCE PULLS

Alexander	151
Bar	152
Bauhaus	152
Blythe	153
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	153
Freestone	151
Keaton	151
Mod Hex	151
Rail Sandcast Bronze	153
Rustic Modern Rectangular	153
Spindle	153
Trail	152
Trinity	152
Warwick	151
Westwood	153

CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK/ DOOR PULLS

8" Art Nouveau	157
8" Arts & Craft	154
8" Baden	154
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	154
8" Brisbane	154
8" Column	157
8" Knoxville	154
8" Lafayette	159
8" Normandy	159
8" Nunez	156
8" Palermo	157
8" Recoleta	157
8" Ribbon & Reed	154
8" Rod	156
8" Rustic Modern	156

COLLECTION

8" San Carlos	159
8" Twig	156
8" Twist	157
8" Wilshire	154
8" Zeus	154
8" Zeus - Stainless Steel	154
8-3/4" Rustic Modern Rectangular	156
12" Column	158
12" Rod	156
12" Twist	158
18" Column	158
18" Rod	156
18" San Carlos	159
24" Column	158
24" San Carlos	159
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	155
Modern Push/Pull Plate	155
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	155
Petal Push/Pull Plate	157

POCKET DOOR MORTISE

Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	161
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern	161
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze	161
Pocket Door Lock	161

DOOR ACCESSORIES

3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	172
Ball Catch	166
Cabinet Latch	163
Casement Latch	166
Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	165
Cylinder Floor Bumper	168
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	168
Door Knocker - Bronze	169
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	169
Door Stop	167
Door Stop - Goose Style	168
Door Stop - Half Dome	168
Door Viewer	169
Doorbell	176,177
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	172
Double Hook - Solid Brass	172
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	173
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	171
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	171
Dutch Door Bolt	164
Edge Pull	163
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	167
Floor Door Bumper	167
Flush Bolt	165
Flush Pulls - Classic Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Modern Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Rectangular	162
Flush Pulls - Round	162
Flush Pulls - Sandcast bronze	163
Flush Pulls - Square	162

COLLECTION	PAGE
House Number	174,175
Kickdown Door Holder	167
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	167
Mail Slot	169
Patio Door Bolt	165
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	172
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	172
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	173
Roller Catch	166
Screen Door Lock	170
Security Door Guard	166
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	173
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	173
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	171
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	171
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	173
Surface Bolt	164
Switch Plate	178,179
Wall Bumper	168
Window Utility Pull	163

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	184
Ball Tip for Steel Hinges	189
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	185
Extended Button Tip	185
Hinge Screws	194
Hinges Pivot Stop	185
Steel Hinges	186,187,188
Solid Brass Hinges	180,181,182,183
Spring Hinges	193
Square Barrel Hinges	180
Stainless Steel Hinges	190,191,192
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges	184
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges	189

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
100PK-10FHWS10-B	194	2213	162	2706	173
100PK-10FHWS10-C	194	2215	162	2707	173
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	194	2216	162	2809	171
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	194	221710	155	2810	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	194	2221	163	2811	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-N	194	2231	167	2812	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-O	194	2232	167	2813	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-P	194	2233	167	2814	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	194	2241	185	2815	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	194	2242	185	2816	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-SC	194	2244	163	2817	174, 175
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	194	2246	163	2818	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-B	194	2251	168	2819	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-C	194	2253	168	2820	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	194	2254	167	2821	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	194	2255	168	2822	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	194	2256	167	2823	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-N	194	2257	168	2824	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-O	194	2258	168	2825	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-P	194	2259	168	2826	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	194	2260	168	2827	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	194	2264	167	2828	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-SC	194	2265	167	2829	174, 175
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	194	2270	163	29111	178
100PK-9FHWS75-B	194	2280	169	29112	178
100PK-9FHWS75-C	194	2290	170	29113	178
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	194	2291	170	29114	178
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	194	2306	172	29121	178
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	194	2307	172	29122	178
100PK-9FHWS75-N	194	2308	173	29123	178
100PK-9FHWS75-O	194	2400	176	29124	178
100PK-9FHWS75-P	194	2401	176	29131	178
100PK-9FHWS75-PN	194	2402	176	29132	178
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	194	2403	176	29141	178
100PK-9FHWS75-SC	194	2404	176	29142	178
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	194	2406	176	29143	178
206011	165	2407	176	29151	178
206012	165	2408	176	29161	178
206016	165	2409	176	29211	179
206017	165	2411	177	29212	179
206511	165	2412	177	29213	179
206512	165	2414	177	29214	179
206516	165	2415	177	29221	179
2074	166	2421	177	29222	179
2075	166	2422	177	29223	179
2101	161	2423	177	29224	179
2102	161	2424	177	29231	179
2103	161	2425	177	29232	179
2104	161	2431	177	29241	179
2105	161	2432	177	29242	179
2106	161	2433	177	29243	179
2113	161	2451	176	29251	179
2114	161	2452	176	29261	179
2115	161	2457	176	3001	32
2116	161	2458	176	3002	32
2123	161	2459	176	3004	35
2124	161	2460	176	3005	34
2125	161	2461	177	3006	34
2126	161	2462	177	3007	35
2201	162	2463	176	3008	36
220304	162	2464	177	3009	35
220306	162	2465	176	3010	34
220307	162	25050	173	3017	29
220310	162	2606	172	3018	29
220404	163	2607	172	3019	43
220406	163	2609	171	3021	38
220408	163	2610	169	3022	38
220410	163	2620	169	3023	38
2211	162	2621	169	3024	39

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
3025	39	3504	46	450411	60
3026	39	3506	45	450421	59
3027	40	3507	46	450512	60
3028	40	3508	46	450522	59
3029	37	3521	47	450613	60
3030	37	3525	47	450623	59
3031	41	3531	48	450711	62
3033	41	3533	48	450721	58
3043	33	3534	47	450812	62
3044	30	3543	45	450822	58
3045	30	3544	44	450913	62
3046	30	3545	43	450923	58
3047	28	3551	44	451112	61
3048	28	4041	107	451211	61
3049	36	4042	107	451332	61
3050	33	4043	107	451411	60
3051	31	4044	107	451421	59
3052	31	4045	107	451512	60
3102	45	4046	107	451522	59
3104	46	4141	107	451613	60
3106	45	4143	107	451623	59
3107	46	4201	54	451711	62
3108	46	4202	54	451721	58
3121	47	4203	54	451812	62
3125	47	4211	54	451822	58
3131	48	4212	54	451913	62
3133	48	4213	54	451923	58
3134	47	4221	54	452112	61
3143	45	4222	54	452211	61
3144	44	4223	54	452332	61
3145	43	4241	107	452411	60
3151	44	4243	107	452421	59
3300	49	4300	56	452512	60
3301	32	4301	57	452522	59
3302	32	4302	55	452613	60
3304	35	4303	55	452623	59
3305	34	4304	55	452711	62
3306	34	4310	56	452721	58
3307	35	4311	57	452812	62
3308	36	4312	55	452822	58
3309	35	4313	55	452913	62
3310	34	4314	55	452923	58
3311	29	4320	56	453111	70
3312	29	4321	57	453212	70
3313	43	4322	55	453333	70
3321	38	4323	55	453414	70
3322	38	4324	55	453424	69
3323	38	4400	56	453515	70
3324	39	4401	56	453525	69
3325	39	4403	53	453636	70
3326	39	4404	53	453646	69
3327	40	4405	53	453717	71
3328	40	4410	56	453727	69
3329	37	4411	56	453818	71
3330	37	4413	53	453828	69
3331	41	4414	53	453919	71
3333	41	4415	53	453929	69
3343	33	4420	56	454111	70
3344	30	4421	56	454212	70
3345	30	4423	53	454333	70
3346	30	4424	53	454414	70
3347	28	4425	53	454424	69
3348	28	443	50-64, 66-67	454515	70
3349	36		90-95, 97-101	454525	69
3350	33	4442	107	454636	70
3351	31	4444	107	454646	69
3352	31	450112	61	454717	71
3380	49	450211	61	454727	69
3502	45	450332	61	454818	71

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
454828	69	4805	51	5153	76, 77
454919	71	4806	51	5154	76, 77
454929	69	4807	51	5158	74, 75
455111	70	4808	50	5164	76, 77
455212	70	4809	50	5205	131
455333	70	4810	50	5206	131
455414	70	4811	52	5207	115-119
455424	69	4812	52	5209	113, 115-119
455515	70	4814	52	5210	113, 115-119
455525	69	4815	51	5211	115-119
455636	70	4816	51	5212	113, 115-119
455646	69	4817	51	5241	108
455717	71	4818	50	5243	108
455727	69	4819	50	5302	80
455818	71	4820	50	5306	113, 115-119
455828	69	4821	52	5308	81
455919	71	4822	52	5312	80
455929	69	4824	52	5316	113, 115-119
460111	66	4825	51	5318	81
460121	66	4826	51	5322	80
460131	66	4827	51	5326	113, 115-119
460212	65	4828	50	5328	81
460222	65	4829	50	5352	80
460232	65	4830	50	5358	81
461111	66	4901	57	5362	80
461121	66	4911	57	5368	81
461131	66	4921	57	54011	78
461212	65	5005	111	54012	78
461222	65	5007	111	54014	78
461232	65	5015	73	5442	108
462111	66	5021	74, 75	5444	108
462121	66	5022	73	54511	78
462131	66	5023	73	54512	78
462212	65	5041	108	54514	78
462222	65	5042	108	5507	111
462232	65	5043	108	5607	111
4701	57	5044	108	6010	95
470112	63	5045	108	6011	95
470222	64	5046	108	6015	95
470224	63	5050	113, 115-119	6020	100
470333	64	5051	115-119	6021	100
4711	57	5052	113, 115-119	6025	100
471112	63	5055	131	6030	95
471222	64	5056	131	6031	95
471224	63	5057	115-119	6035	95
471333	64	5059	113, 115-119	6041	109
4721	57	5100	74, 75	6042	109
472112	63	5101	74, 75	6043	109
472222	64	5102	76, 77	6044	109
472224	63	5103	76, 77	6045	109
472333	64	5104	76, 77	6046	109
473111	72	5105	131	6052	100
473222	72	5106	131	6102	100
473333LH	72	5107	115-119	6141	109
473333RH	72	5108	74, 75	6143	109
473444	72	5109	113, 115-119	6202	100
474111	72	5110	113, 115-119	6241	109
474222	72	5111	115-119	6243	109
474333LH	72	5112	113, 115-119	6442	109
474333RH	72	5114	76, 77	6444	109
474444	72	5115	73	6620	100
475111	72	5121	74, 75	6621	100
475222	72	5122	73	6625	100
475333LH	72	5123	73	6702	100
475333RH	72	5141	108	6752	100
475444	72	5143	108	6802	100
4801	52	5150	74, 75	70053	98
4802	52	5151	74, 75	70063	97
4804	52	5152	76, 77	7010	101

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
7011	101	7365	98	8066	92
7015	101	7370	97	8070	96
7041	106	7371	97	8071	96
7042	106	7375	97	8075	96
7043	106	7442	106	8080	91
7044	106	7444	106	8081	91
7045	106	7512	98	8085	91
7046	106	7522	97	8090	96
7050	134-137	7552	98	8091	96
7051	140, 141	7560	98	8095	96
70511	138, 139	7561	98	8100	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
70512	138, 139	7562	97	8101	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
70514	138, 139	7565	98	8102	96
70515	138, 139	7570	97	8103	96
7052	140, 141	7571	97	8104	91
7053	140, 141	7575	97	8105	95
7054	134-137	76028	159	8106	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7055	101	76029	159	8107	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7056	134-137	76030	159	8108	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7057	99	76031	159	8109	95
7058	134-137	76041	159	8111	90
7059	94	7612	98	8112	90
7061	134-137	7622	97	8113	90
7070	99	7670	99	8114	90
7071	99	7671	99	8120	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7075	99	7675	99	8121	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7090	94	7707	99	8131	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7091	94	7710	94	8141	105
7095	94	7757	99	8143	105
7100	134-137	7807	99	8160	93
7101	140, 141	7810	94	8161	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
71011	138, 139	7850	94	8166	92
71012	138, 139	7990	94	818TP	132
71013	98	7991	94	8200	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
71014	138, 139	7995	94	8201	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
71015	138, 139	8000	133	8202	96
7102	140, 141	8001	93	8203	96
71023	97	8003	130	8204	91
7103	140, 141	8006	92	8205	95
7104	134-137	8010	93	8206	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7105	101	8011	90	8207	121, 123, 125, 127, 129
7106	134-137	8012	90	8208	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7107	99	8013	90	8209	95
7108	134-137	8014	90	8211	90
7109	94	8016	92	8212	90
7111	134-137	8020	93	8213	90
7141	106	8022	102	8214	90
7143	106	8026	92	8220	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7200	134-137	8030	130	8221	120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7201	140, 141	8040	130	8223	103
72011	138, 139	8041	105	8224	103
72012	138, 139	8042	105	8225	103
72013	98	8043	105	8226	102
72014	138, 139	8044	105	8227	103
72015	138, 139	8045	105	8228	102
7202	140, 141	8046	105	8229	102
72023	97	8050	120, 122, 124, 126, 128	8231	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7203	140, 141	8051	121, 123, 125, 127, 129	8241	105
7204	134-137	8052	96	8243	105
7205	101	8053	96	8261	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128
7206	134-137	8054	91	828TP	132
7207	99	8055	95	8326	82
7208	134-137	8056	121, 123, 125, 127, 129	8350	83, 85, 87
7209	94	8057	121, 123, 125, 127, 129	8354	84
7211	134-137	8058	120, 122, 124, 126, 128	8355	83
7241	106	8059	95	8356	86
7243	106	8060	93	8357	85
7360	98	8061	92	8358	84
7361	98	8065	93	8359	84

INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8360	86	8553	89	86439	156
8361	87	8554	88	86440	152
8363	87	8556	89	86441	152
8364	84	8557	89	86442	151
8365	85	8558	88	86443	151
8366	84	8559	88	86444	152
8367	82	8560	89	86445	152
8368	83	8561	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128	86674	153
8369	82	8564	88	86675	153
8371	86	8565	89	86711	151
8372	86	8566	88	86712	151
8373	86	8567	88	86721	151
8374	85	8568	88	86722	151
8375	82	8569	88	86910	153
8376	85	8572	89	86911	153
8377	85	8573	89	86912	153
8378	83	8574	89	86913	153
8379	83	8575	88	87001	151
8426	82	8578	88	87002	151
8442	105	8579	88	87003	151
8444	105	8580	88	87004	151
8450	83, 85	86059	169	8703	166
8452	87	86060	169	8704	91
8454	84	86068	156	8711	93
8455	83	86069	157	8713	166
8456	86	86077	154	8716	92
8457	85	86078	154	8801	166
8458	84	86079	154	8802	166
8459	84	86080	154	8804	91
8460	86	86081	155	8811	93
8461	87	86082	155	8816	92
8463	87	86084	197	8851	93
8464	84	86085	197	8854	91
8465	85	86086	197	8856	92
8466	84	86087	197	8900	198
8467	82	86088	156	8980	91
8468	83	86089	156	8981	91
8469	82	86090	156	8985	91
8471	86	86106	172	8990	93
8472	86	86144LH	157	8991	93
8473	86	86144RH	157	8995	93
8474	85	86147	49	8996	92
8475	82	86148	49	8997	92
8476	85	86149	49	8998	92
8477	85	86156	157	9041	110
8478	83	86157	158	9042	110
8479	83	86158	158	9043	110
8501	165	86159	158	9044	110
8502	165	86160	156	9045	110
8503	165	86167	157	9046	110
8504	165	86168	157	91013	186
8505	165	86169	158	91014	186
8506	165	86170	154	91023	186
8511	164	86180	156	91024	186
8512	164	86181	157	91033	186
8513	164	86182	157	91034	186
8514	164	86183	154	9141	110
8515	164	86184	154	9143	110
8516	164	86343	153	92013	187
8520	120, 122, 124, 126, 128	86344	153	92014	187
8521	120, 122, 124, 126, 128	86345	152	92015	187
8527	165	86346	152	92023	187
8528	165	86348	153	92024	187
8529	165	86349	153	92025	187
8530	165	86350	153	92033	187
8531	113, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128	86351	152	92034	187
8550	88, 89	86352	152	9241	110
8551	89	86436	155	9243	110
8552	89	86437	155	93223	197

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
93224	197	9822332D	191	L4830	143
94013	188	9822432D	191	L5050	144
94014	188	9823332D	191	L5110	144
94015	188	9823432D	191	L5210	144
94023	188	9841332D	192	L8369	144
94024	188	9841432D	192	L8469	144
94025	188	9841532D	192	L8569	144
94033	188	9842332D	192	Latch28	115-131, 134-141
94034	188	9842432D	192	LC4-DBLCH2375R	195
94103	189	9843332D	192	LC4-DBLCH275R	195
94104	189	9843432D	192	LC4-DBLTCH2375	195
94105	189	B110105	146,148	LC4-DBLTCH275	195
94113	189	B110106	146,148	LC4-DLB2375	195
94114	189	B110108	146,148	LC4-DLB2375R	195
94115	189	B110110	146,148	LC4-DLB275	195
9442	110	B110113	146,148	LC4-DLB275R	195
9444	110	B110116	146,148	LC4-PAS28B237	196
95013	193	B120105	146,148	LC4-PAS28B275	196
95014	193	B120106	146,148	LC4-PASDV2375	195
95023	193	B120108	146,148	LC4-PRVDV2375	195
95024	193	B120110	146,148	LC4-PASDV275	195
95033	193	B120113	146,148	LC4-PRVDV275	195
95034	193	B120116	146,148	LC4-PASS_2375	196
96113	181	B110205	147,149	LC4-PASS_275	196
96114	181	B110206	147,149	LC4-PRIDB238	195
96123	181	B110208	147,149	LC4-PRIDB275	195
96124	181	B110210	147,149	LC4-PRIV_2375	196
96133	181	B110213	147,149	LC4-PRIV_275	196
96134	181	B110216	147,149	LC4-PRV28B237	196
96213	182	B120205	147,149	LC4-PRV28B275	196
96214	182	B120206	147,149	MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	196
96215	182	B120208	147,149	MS4-KEYBLKC	198
96223	182	B120210	147,149	MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	198
96224	182	B120213	147,149	S100	142
96225	182	B120216	147,149	S200	142
96233	182	BSC001	146-149	S300	142
96234	182	CY4	198	S3001	42
96413	183	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	49	S3101	48
96414	183	CY5-ThrdMrt150	49	S3301	42
96415	183	CY5-ThrdMrt175	49	S3501	48
96416	183	E1000	24	S40000	67
96425	183	E1001	24	S40001	67
96513	180	E1020	24	S40002	67
96514	180	E2000	25	S40100	67
96515	180	E2001	25	S40101	67
97203	184	E2020	25	S50001	87
97204	184	E2200	25	S50002	87
97213	184	E2201	25	S50003	87
97214	184	E2220	25	S50023	87
97223	185	E3002	24	S52005	89
97224	185	E3020	24	S52006	89
97303	184	E4002	25	S71001	173
97304	184	E4010	22	S800	101
97305	184	E401211	23	S801	101
97313	184	E4017	23	S802	101
97314	184	E4020	25	S810	101
97315	184	E4027	22	S811	101
97323	185	E4202	25	S812	101
97324	185	E4220	25	S86001	154
97325	185	E4410	22	S86002	154
9811332D	190	E451211	23	S901	79
9811432D	190	E4817	23	S951	79
9812332D	190	E4827	22		
9812432D	190	E6000	26		
9813332D	190	E6200	26		
9813432D	190	KEYDBEXT	24		
9821332D	191	KEYLVREXT	25		
9821432D	191	L4810	143		
9821532D	191	L4820	143		

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct#



Order Placed By

Date

Billing Information

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

Shipping Address

Company Name

Address

City State, Zip

Telephone

PO#

Note

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: 800-356-2741 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 626-336-2812
www.emtek.com

Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
or Email to orders@emtek.com

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtex Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

**Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtex will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtex for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtex's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtex Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (626) 961-0413

ASSA ABLOY is the global
leader in door opening solutions,
dedicated to satisfying
end-user needs for security,
safety and convenience

EMTEK®

ASSA ABLOY

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry • CA 91744
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812
emtek.com